

ANNUAL REPORT 2020 /2021

CORE VALUES

VISION

To be the leader in the fields that we operate. be Sincere in all our intentions be Transparent in all that we do be Alert to the needs of others be Responsible in delivering

MISSION

Provide our customers service quality, our employees job satisfaction and our shareholders return on their investment at a level which meets and surpasses their expectations.

CONTENTS

- Our Services /
 Milestones
- Message from the Chairman and Group CEO
- 04 Board of Directors
- **04** Senior Management
- 05 Group Structure
- 06 Five-Years Financial Profile
- 08 Financial Review
- 09 Financial and Corporate Calendar
- **10** Corporate Information
- 10 Directory of Principal Offices
- 11 Financial Report

CORPORATE PROFILE

MTQ Corporation Limited ("MTQ" or the "Group") specialises in engineering solutions for oilfield equipment, including repair, manufacture and rental operations, supply of oilfield equipment and tools, engineering services with a focus in topside services, as well as pipe support and pipe suspension products. Well-known for its broad experience for over 50 years and commitment to service quality, the Group is the authorised working partner for some of the world's largest OEM in drilling equipment and is accredited to carry out manufacturing and repair works in accordance to American Petroleum Institute Standards.

OUR SERVICES

With the combined engineering capabilities of our accredited facilities at MTQ Engineering, Bahrain, Pemac, Binder Group and In-Line Valve, we are able to offer complete manufacturing, repair and refurbishment services to the oil and gas industry. Our services include:

- Supply of oilfield equipment
- Equipment component manufacturing
- Remanufacturing of most drilling tools
- Oilfield equipment design and engineering services
- Equipment recertification and rig inspections
- General oilfield fabrication and welding
- Design and manufacturing of pipe support products
- Design, engineering, assembly and testing of flow control valves

Some of the products that we represent for sale and rental are:

- All forms of drilling spools, adaptors and related pressure control drilling equipment
- Heat exchanger mud coolers
- Shale shakers
- Drilling handling tools and spares handling tools
- BOP pressure test units and torque tools
- · Valves, including safety and drilling diverter valves
- Mud pumps
- Drillpipe protectors
- Safety equipment
- Pipeline products

Our key certifications include:

- API Q1, 5CT, 6A, 7K, 8C, 16A, 16C, 7-1
- ISO 9001:2015
- ISO 14001:2015
- AS/NZS 4801:2001
- ISO 45001:2018

MILESTONES

- 2019 Disposal of the property, rights and assets and entire business of Neptune Marine Services Limited in Australia
- 2018 Acquisition of Mid-Continent Equipment Group's business of supplying and distributing oilfield equipment and spares and incorporation of Mid-Continent Distribution Pte Ltd
- 2017 Acquisition of In-Line Valve, which is headquartered in United Kingdom and focused in the flow control valves for the upstream oil and gas industry
- 2016 Divestment of turbochargers and fuel injection businesses in Australia with the disposal of MTQ Engine Systems (Aust) Pty Ltd
- 2014 Expanded into design and manufacturing of proprietary and custom-built pipe support and pipe suspension through acquisition of Binder Group which has production facility in Indonesia
- 2012 Acquisition of Neptune Marine Services Limited located in Perth, which provides engineering services with a focus of subsea and topside services and has operational presence in the UK and Asia
- 2011 Acquisition of Premier Group located in Singapore, which repairs and manufactures oilfield equipment as well as supplies oilfield equipment and tools manufactured by some leading global brands
- 2009 Incorporated MTQ Oilfield Services W.L.L. in Bahrain to provide services to the oil and gas industry in Bahrain and Gulf states
- 2003 Metalock (Singapore) Limited (originally known as Metalock (Singapore) Pte Ltd) renamed to MTQ Corporation Limited and expanded into fuel injection business in Australia
- 2002 Divestment of marine related businesses
- 1999 Listed on SGX Mainboard and expanded into sales and repair of turbochargers business in Australia
- 1988 Listed on SGX SESDAQ
- 1969 Metalock (Singapore) Pte Ltd was incorporated as private limited company in Singapore and subsequently embarked on oilfield engineering, fabrication and equipment rental businesses
- 1959 Commenced operations in Singapore as Metalock (Far East) Ltd to set up a branch specialising in repairs of marine equipment

MESSAGE FROM THE CHAIRMAN AND GROUP CEO

Dear Shareholders,

Overview

COVID-19 is the defining theme for this past financial year. We approached April 2020 on the back of a profitable prior year and an improved outlook. However, April 2020 started with "lockdowns" in Singapore and elsewhere and with crude oil prices plummeting to around US\$20. Energy demand dropped in line with the pandemic restrictions, especially in aviation. At an operating level, we have been subjected to the whole range of challenges, from reduced manning, dormitory woes and customer delays. However, as vaccinations started and oil prices recover to current levels of around US\$70, we are now poised to benefit from global recovery as long as COVID-19 recedes.

We recorded revenues of S\$49.1 million for the financial year ended 31 March 2021 ("FY2021"), a significant reduction from S\$74.3 million attained for the previous year. Notwithstanding this decline, we managed to record an operating profit before tax of S\$1.4 million with the support of government relief measures of S\$3.4 million. However, the capital investment side of the industry has been affected and we decided to make S\$9.2 million provisions against intangible assets, inventories and other receivables in the parts of our business more exposed to such capital investments. This led to an overall loss of S\$7.6 million for the year.

Drilling activity reached its bottom levels in October 2020 and has edged up since then, especially in the United States ("US"). Both the Middle East and Asia Pacific rig count fell through much of the year and should see some improvement moving ahead at current oil prices. Projects, which were planned but shelved last year, have also started to return. As the world looks to emerge from COVID-19, the challenge is what sort of demand we recover to in the medium term.

The tendering outlook facing asset owner customers remains a challenging one but the drilling outlook is improving. Hopefully, the combination of yet another period of zero new builds and more scrapping will keep pushing towards a younger and more modern fleet, improving its overall utilisation and providing more opportunities for repair and maintenance operators like us.

COVID-19 introduced a pause in the recovery which we had seen from late 2018. We continue to focus on our work as an outsourcing partner of various Original Equipment Makers ("OEM") in the regions we operate in. We remain optimistic that several of those drilling and exploration projects on the drawing board will resurface and drive growth in the medium term.

With the new US administration and a renewed global emphasis on climate change, the emphasis on renewable energy will definitely accelerate. We will also renew our efforts to look at new sectors of growth outside of fossil fuels. Shareholders will note that we have diversified

into other areas like automotive distribution and subsea services in the past, but there is no assurance that new areas of growth will be successful. We remain focused on our customers and our employees, and to work positively towards delivering better services in better markets.

Business Review

Summary

This past year has been one of coping with disruptions.

Within the Oilfield Engineering division, our Asian businesses recorded reductions of about 49% to about S\$21.1 million on the back of project delays and a slowdown in new orders, primarily due to COVID-19 restrictions on drilling operations within the region. While our engineering services were classified as essential businesses, workforce disruptions meant operating activities contracted significantly.

In the Middle East and elsewhere, our businesses only recorded a lower reduction of some 15% to \$\$28.0 million for the year. The Bahrain activities were healthy throughout and we only started to see a reduction in the 4th quarter of FY2021. While the COVID-19 virus did affect many in that part of the world, business disruptions have been lesser in 2020 thus supporting a lower decline in revenue.

We successfully refinanced our revolving bank debts prior to March 2020 and have continued to focus on improving our balance sheet. We have a net cash position of S\$7.8 million and have minimal committed borrowings to repay in the next 12 months.

Oilfield Engineering – Improving Outlook

The Oilfield Engineering business comprises our engineering facilities in Pandan Loop and Loyang Way in Singapore, our facility in Bahrain, the Binder Group with a manufacturing facility in Jakarta, Indonesia and the UK based In-Line Valve Company Limited. With the exception of Binder Group which focuses on downstream plant and power stations, the rest of our business is primarily focused on supporting drilling and exploration in upstream and production activity.

As we enter our second decade of our operations in Bahrain, our business there continues to work at being the facility of choice for OEM and drilling contractor, with our key strengths being quality, reliability and competitive. Our OEM customer base continues to provide a stable baseload of maintenance work. We also continue work with regional drilling contractors to continue to expand our product offering. We recorded another profitable year in Bahrain despite the disruptions and are focused on increasing orders from traditional and new sources within the region. A major area for the year ahead is regional expansion of customers.

02 MTQ CORPORATION LIMITED

MESSAGE FROM THE CHAIRMAN AND GROUP CEO

In Singapore, the increase in rig deployment within Southeast Asia did not materialise as a result of COVID-19. More recently, projects that were scheduled to start in Myanmar are now obviously on hold. Activity in the local shipyards has remained muted. Our trading and agency businesses were much weaker this year. We anticipate some international projects will intensify procurement in the year ahead, notably in Middle East, South America and Australia.

Elsewhere in MTQ, we are still in the process of unwinding the activities of our previously listed subsidiary Blossomvale Holdings Ltd ("BLV", previously named Neptune Marine Services Limited). BLV made several distributions of its excess cash and assets, including the shares in MMA Offshore in specie, to all its shareholders including MTQ which continues to own 87.1% in BLV. The next stage in the unwinding process involves winding up a series of dormant subsidiaries of BLV in multiple jurisdictions and that process continues. It is the intention that all remaining available cash will be distributed to the shareholders of BLV at that point.

People and Safety

The overriding issue we have faced this year is coping with the COVID-19 virus. Both our main facilities at Bahrain and Singapore have encountered disruptions as workers in dormitories were unable to be safely deployed. Several of our employees also contracted COVID-19 though we have had no fatalities. Our Bahrain work force has been unable to visit customers in Saudi Arabia for long stretches this year. Our Malaysian-based colleagues were first "locked down" in Malaysia. Then several had to face the prospect of being away from families for prolonged stretches and live in rented accommodation in Singapore. It has been mentally draining dealing with the ebbs and flows of a pandemic. Despite vaccinations, increasingly the reality for our work places that many of the virus prevention practices are likely to remain moving ahead.

The overall employees in the Group dipped slightly this past year in line with natural attrition. Our challenge particularly in Singapore and Bahrain is that we continue to rely on foreign-sourced workers to helm workshop positions in machining, welding and fitting. It has been difficult to recruit for replacements in the current years. Finding experienced staff in our industry is always a challenge and we continue to invest in training and retention of all staff.

The Group continues to focus on improving its safety performance. One silver lining has been an improved safety performance in line with lower workshop activity. While total number of accidents and accident frequency rate remains relatively low, areas of improvement continue to be identified. Reinforcing the safety mindset at work is a constant effort and safety education and training remains important, especially as we hope activity picks up.

The total staff strength for the Group is about 694, broken down by geographical segments as follows:

Country	Headcount as at 31 March 2021	Headcount as at 31 March 2020
Singapore	179	197
Bahrain	166	167
Australia and UK	21	21
Indonesia (JV)	328	351
	694	736

Our Thanks

We would like to thank the support of all the people who work for MTQ Group. We are also delighted to be able to get the support of our lending banks, DBS and UOB. Government financial support in the countries the Group operates in has also enabled us to support payroll costs in period of reduced business activity.

We also want to thank all shareholders who have supported the Group through recent years. The Board is pleased to recommend a one-tier tax exempt final dividend of 0.5 Singapore cents per share, subject to shareholders' approval at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting. This will bring the total full-year dividend to 1.0 Singapore cents per share, an increase from FY20's. Our success this year in achieving an operating profit and improving our financial position gives us confidence in recommending this.

KUAH KOK KIM

Chairman

KUAH BOON WEE

Group Chief Executive Officer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

KUAH KOK KIM Chairman

Mr. Kuah joined the Board on 1 January 1997, was appointed as Executive Chairman on 9 September 1997 and was the Chief Executive Officer of the Group until 30 June 2010. He was re-designated to Non-Executive Chairman on 1 October 2012 and was last re-appointed as Director at MTQ's Annual General Meeting on 24 July 2019.

Mr. Kuah possesses extensive business experience which was accumulated through his many years of involvement in the marine logistics as well as oil and gas related industries.

KUAH BOON WEE Group Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Kuah joined the Board on 10 October 2006 and was appointed Group Chief Executive Officer on 1 July 2010. He was re-elected as Director at MTQ's Annual General Meeting on 27 July 2018. A UK qualified chartered accountant with a university degree in mechanical engineering, he was previously a senior management executive of PSA International Pte Ltd, having served as CEO of PSA Singapore terminals.

NICHOLAS CAMPBELL COCKS Lead Independent Director

Mr. Cocks joined the Board on 1 October 2010 and was last re-elected as Director at MTQ's Annual General Meeting on 24 July 2019. He was appointed as Lead Independent Director on 6 May 2013, re-designated to Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and appointed as a member of the Audit Committee on 28 July 2020. Mr. Cocks graduated from Australian National University, Canberra, with a degree in Commerce. Mr. Cocks is the Chief Executive Officer of Readymix Group.

CHEW SOO LIN Independent Director

Mr. Chew joined the Board on 18 May 2012 and was last re-elected as Director at MTQ's Annual General Meeting on 28 July 2020. He was appointed as Chairman of the Audit Committee on 1 August 2012 and a member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee on 28 July 2020. A UK qualified chartered accountant, Mr. Chew is the Executive Chairman of Khong Guan Limited. Mr. Chew also serves on the board of several other listed companies.

HO HAN SIONG CHRISTOPHER Non-Executive; Non-Independent Director

Mr. Ho joined the Board on 30 October 2007 and was last re-elected as Director at MTQ's Annual General Meeting on 24 July 2019. He is a member of the Audit Committee. Mr. Ho graduated from the University of Wisconsin at Madison, USA, in 1989, with a double degree in Computer Engineering and Computer Science. Mr. Ho is the Senior Vice President for Investments of Tai Tak Securities Pte Ltd.

ONG ENG YAW Non-Executive; Non-Independent Director

Mr. Ong joined the Board on 28 October 2016 and was appointed as a member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee on the same date. He was last re-elected as Director at MTQ's Annual General Meeting on 28 July 2020. Mr. Ong graduated with a Bachelor of Laws (Second Class Upper Division) from University College London and holds a Master of Science (Investment Management) from the Cass Business School and a Master of Business Administration from INSEAD. Mr. Ong is the Chief Operating Office of Hwa Hong Corporation Limited.

SENIOR MANAGEMENT

CORPORATE OFFICE

TAN LEE FANG

Group Financial Controller and Company Secretary

Ms. Tan joined the Group in 2014 and was holding the position of Financial Controller prior to her appointment as Group Financial Controller and Company Secretary with effect from 31 December 2017. She is responsible for the Group's financial and management reporting, taxation and corporate secretarial functions. Ms. Tan has more than 15 years of experience working in a listed company and in an audit firm. She holds a Bachelor of Accountancy (Honours) degree and is a member of the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants.

OILFIELD ENGINEERING

VINCENT TAN

Managing Director – MTQ Engineering Pte Ltd and MTQ Equipment Rental Pte Ltd

Mr. Tan holds a Masters of Business Administration with Distinction from University of Louisville at Kentucky, USA, and a Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours) from Nanyang Technological University. He joined MTQ Engineering Pte Ltd in June 2012. Mr. Tan has more than 20 years of experience in general and operations management in the oil and gas industry. Prior to joining MTQ, Mr. Tan was the Director of Sales, Pacific Rim of National Oilwell Varco – Fiber Glass Systems Division.

IAN ROBERT HORTIN

Managing Director – Premier Sea & Land Pte Ltd and Mid-Continent Distribution Pte Ltd

Mr. Hortin has extensive experience and technical knowledge of the offshore and onshore drilling industry, having worked on various high profile drilling projects in various parts of the world. He is responsible for developing the Premier Group's business in the drilling industry and expanding international sales.

SUMARDI BIN SIDI

Managing Director - Pemac Pte Ltd

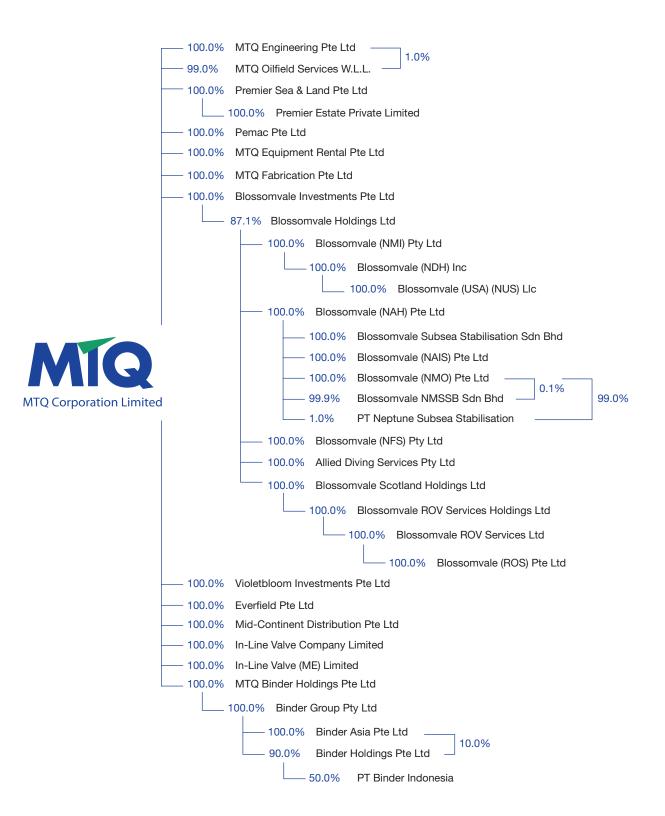
Mr. Sidi has more than 30 years of experience in repair, manufacturing and remanufacturing of API Product Specification (5CT, 7-1, 6A, 16A and 16C) servicing drilling contractors in the region. He has extensive knowledge and experience in engineering design, quality control and assurance. He is a Certified Welding Inspector with the American Welding Society.

ASIF SALIM VORAJEE

Managing Director - MTQ Oilfield Services W.L.L.

Mr. Vorajee holds a Master of Engineering (Honours) in Mechanical Engineering. He joined MTQ Oilfield Services W.L.L in January 2012 and has more than 10 years of experience in mechanical engineering with extensive knowledge in API repair, manufacturing and remanufacturing in the drilling industry. Mr. Vorajee is responsible for the oilfield engineering business located in Bahrain.

As at 17 June 2021



Please refer to pages 117-122 for more information.

FIVE-YEARS FINANCIAL PROFILE

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
FOR THE YEAR (IN S\$'000)					
Revenue ¹	49,052	74,302	47,506	41,080	45,104
EBITDA ²	6,627	14,197	6,694	(7,672)	(3,324)
Profit / (loss) before tax1,2	1,366	7,767	(2,967)	(8,469)	(11,840)
Profit / (loss) after tax1,2	2,008	7,205	(3,133)	(7,649)	(10, 136)
Profit / (loss) attributable to owners of the Company ²	2,104	4,845	(4,921)	(16,928)	(14,854)
AT YEAR END (IN S\$'000)					
Net current assets	41,052	48,980	37,686	31,192	63,606
Total assets	89,473	115,426	145,036	128,527	190,162
Total liabilities	33,943	45,756	73,885	64,162	92,021
Net (cash) / debt ³	(7,825)	620	2,215	11,875	10,333
Shareholders' funds	55,464	68,142	68,196	60,963	92,169
Net tangible assets ⁴	52,034	59,474	62,471	56,023	81,616
FINANCIAL RATIOS					
Return on shareholders' funds (%)2,5	3.79	7.11	(7.22)	(27.77)	(16.12)
Interest cover	7.33	8.22	3.44	(4.17)	(1.36)
(EBITDA / Net interest expense) ^{2,6}	times	times	times	times	times
Net debt gearing ratio (%) ⁷	N.A.	0.88	3.02	15.58	9.53
PER SHARE DATA					
Basic earnings / (loss) (in Singapore cents) ^{2,8}	0.97	2.24	(2.31)	(10.96)	(9.62)
Net tangible assets (in Singapore cents)9	24.07	27.50	28.88	36.26	52.82
Net asset value (in Singapore cents) ¹⁰	25.66	31.51	31.53	39.45	59.65
Dividend per share, paid and / or proposed in					
respect of the financial year (in Singapore cents)	1.00	0.50	-	-	-
Dividend payout ratio (%) ^{2,11}	103.09	22.32	-	-	-

¹ Excluding discontinued operation's statistic.

Excluding the impacts of impairments of goodwill and intangible assets, allowance for inventory obsolescence and provision on loans due from a joint venture as well as write-off of deferred tax assets.

³ Net (cash)/debt is defined as the aggregate of bank borrowings, less cash and bank equivalents (see note 39 of the financial statements).

⁴ Net tangible assets is defined as shareholders' funds less intangible assets and goodwill.

⁵ Return on shareholders' funds is defined as profit/(loss) attributable to owners of the Company divided by shareholders' funds.

⁶ Net interest expense refers to interest expense less interest income.

Net debt gearing is defined as the ratio of net debt to net capitalisation. Net capitalisation is the aggregate of net debt and total equity. This ratio is not applicable for 2021 given that the Group's cash exceeded its gross debt as at 31 March 2021.

⁸ Basic earnings/(loss) per share is defined as profit/(loss) attributable to owners of the Company divided by weighted average number of issued shares.

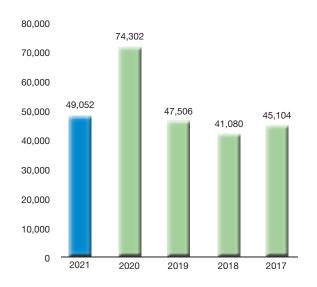
⁹ Net tangible assets per share is defined as net tangible assets divided by total number of issued shares excluding treasury shares.

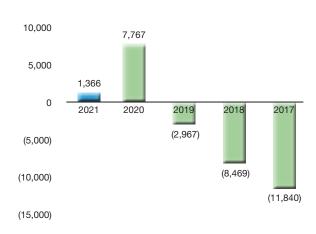
Net asset value is defined as shareholders' funds divided by total number of issued shares excluding treasury shares.

Dividend payout ratio is defined as dividend per share paid/payable in respect of the financial year divided by the basic earnings per share.

REVENUE (S\$'000)

PROFIT / (LOSS) BEFORE TAX# (S\$'000)



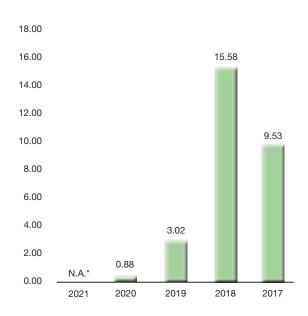


Excluding discontinued operation, impairments of goodwill and intangible asset, allowance for inventory obsolescence and provision on loans due from a joint venture as well as write-off of deferred tax assets.

NET CURRENT ASSETS (S\$'000)

70,000 63,606 60,000 48,980 50,000 41,052 37,686 40,000 31,192 30,000 20,000 10.000 0 2021 2020 2019 2018 2017

NET DEBT GEARING RATIO (%)



 Not applicable for 2021 given that the Group's cash exceeded its gross debt as at 31 March 2021.

FINANCIAL REVIEW

REVENUE

In the financial year ended 31 March 2021 ("FY2021"), the Group recorded revenue of S\$49.1 million, a decrease in revenue by S\$25.2 million or 34.0% from S\$74.3 million recorded in financial year ended 31 March 2020 ("FY2020").

The decrease was mainly due to broad weakened economy caused by COVID-19. The Group's operations in Singapore contracted the most, recording 51.8% lower in revenue compared to FY2020 and resulting in Bahrain becoming the top revenue contributor of the Group in FY2021.

More breakdowns of revenue can be found in Notes 4 and 32 of the financial statements and commentaries on the general business outlook in our Chairman and Group CEO's statements.

PROFIT

Overall gross profit dropped by 47.9% to S\$12.4 million in FY2021, in line with lower revenue, with gross profit margin narrowing from 32.2% to 25.4% mainly due to lower utilisation.

Other income increased by 361.4% to S\$3.7 million in FY2021 mainly due to S\$3.4 million government grants support received during the year.

As mentioned in the profit guidance and results announcements, the Group recognised \$\$9.2 million non-cash impairments and provisions (made up of \$\$2.6 million provision on loans due from a joint venture; \$\$5.1 million impairment of goodwill and intangible assets; as well as \$\$1.5 million allowance for inventory obsolescence mainly with respect to the Premier Group cash-generating unit) during the year.

Excluding the non-cash impairments and provisions above, the Group's underlying operating cost structure has not changed significantly during FY2021.

Finance costs decreased by 35.4% to S\$1.0 million in FY2021 mainly due to the lower borrowings and interest rate environment during the year.

Overall, the Group recorded a pre-tax losses of \$\$7.8 million (FY2020: profit of \$\$7.6 million) in FY2021. Excluding the non-cash impairments and provisions, the Group's underlying operating pre-tax profit was \$\$1.4 million.

The Group also recorded a tax credit of S\$0.2 million (FY2020: tax expense of S\$0.9 million) largely due to the recognition of deferred tax assets arising from tax losses during the year.

BALANCE SHEET

Net assets decreased by \$\$14.1 million or 20.3% to \$\$55.5 million mainly due to the \$\$9.2 million impairments and provisions mentioned above. Similarly, shareholders'

funds decreased by 18.6% from a year ago. This is after S\$1.6 million distributions paid by BLV to non-controlling interests.

Despite the reductions of net figures, the financial position of the Group remained healthy. Total bank borrowings decreased as the Group deployed some of its surplus cash resources and repaid about S\$5.8 million bank borrowings (net) to reduce interests. The Group recorded a net cash of S\$7.8 million as at 31 March 2021, a substantial improvement from the net debt of S\$0.6 million a year ago.

CASHFLOWS

The Group recorded solid net cash inflows of S\$11.1 million from operations in FY2021 on the back of positive EBITDA as well as the unwinding of working capital items during the year.

Investing activities included the S\$0.5 million deferred contingent cash consideration received from the disposal of Neptune segment. Together with the capital expenditure, which was largely maintenance in nature, the Group utilised S\$0.7 million cash in investing activities during FY2021.

Financing activities mainly comprised net repayment of about S\$5.8 million bank borrowings as well as S\$2.2 million dividends paid during the year.

Overall, the Group had cash and cash equivalents of \$\$22.5 million as at 31 March 2021.

FINANCIAL RESOURCES AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE

As at 31 March 2021, the Group's total bank borrowings stood at \$\$14.6 million, representing 26.4% (FY2020: 31.0%) of shareholders' fund and a net cash position of \$\$7.8 million (compared to net debt of \$\$0.6 million as at 31 March 2020).

The capital of the Company remained unchanged during the financial year except for some shares being bought back.

DIVIDENDS

The Board of Directors is recommending a one-tier final cash dividend of 0.5 Singapore cents, subject to shareholders' approval at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

Including the interim dividend paid in November 2020, the full-year dividend increased from 0.5 to 1.0 Singapore cents per share. This is on the back of having recorded an operating profit and an improved net cash position despite a challenging year past.

08 MTQ CORPORATION LIMITED

FINANCIAL AND CORPORATE CALENDAR

30 July

FY2021 Annual General Meeting

29 June

 $\overline{}$

S

0

S

0

S

0

S

Annual Report, Proxy form, Notice of Annual General Meeting and Proposed renewal of share buyback mandate for FY2021

Notice of record and payment dates for FY2021 proposed final dividend

3 June

Issuance and allotment of shares pursuant to exercise of warrants

11 May

Full year FY2021 Results Announcement

11 March

Profit guidance

1 February

Issuance and allotment of shares pursuant to exercise of warrants

14 December

Update of post completion of the disposal by Blossomavle Holdings Ltd

30 October

Notice of record and payment dates for FY2021 interim dividend

29 October

Half year FY2021 Results Announcement

27 August

Minutes of FY2020 Annual General Meeting

28 July

FY2020 Annual General Meeting

23 July

Issuance and allotment of shares pursuant to exercise of warrants

29 June

Annual Report, Proxy form, Notice of Annual General Meeting and Proposed renewal of share buyback mandate for FY2020

Notice of record and payment dates for FY2020 proposed final dividend

12 May

Full year FY2020 Results Announcement

CORPORATE INFORMATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Kuah Kok Kim

Kuah Boon Wee Nicholas Campbell Cocks

Chew Soo Lin Ho Han Siong Christopher Ong Eng Yaw

Chairman

Group Chief Executive Officer Lead Independent Director Independent Director Non-Independent Director Non-Independent Director

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Chew Soo Lin Chairman

Ho Han Siong Christopher **Nicholas Campbell Cocks**

NOMINATION & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Nicholas Campbell Cocks Chairman

Chew Soo Lin Ong Eng Yaw

COMPANY SECRETARY

Tan Lee Fang

REGISTERED OFFICE

182 Pandan Loop Singapore 128373

Telephone: (65) 6777 7651 Facsimile: (65) 6777 6433 Website: www.mtq.com.sg

REGISTRAR

Boardroom Corporate & Advisory Services Pte. Ltd.

50 Raffles Place #32-01 Singapore Land Tower Singapore 048623 Telephone: (65) 6536 5355

Facsimile: (65) 6536 1360 Website: www.boardroomlimited.com

PRINCIPAL BANKERS

DBS Bank Ltd

United Overseas Bank Limited

AUDITOR

Ernst & Young LLP

Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants One Raffles Quay North Tower Level 18 Singapore 048583

PARTNER-IN-CHARGE

Philip Ng Weng Kwai

(since financial year ended 31 March 2021)

INVESTOR RELATIONS

Email: investorrelation@mtq.com.sg

DIRECTORY OF PRINCIPAL OFFICES

MTQ CORPORATION LIMITED

182 Pandan Loop, Singapore 128373

Telephone: (65) 6777 7651 Facsimile: (65) 6777 6433 Website: www.mtq.com.sg

CONTACT:

Kuah Kok Kim Chairman Email: kkkuah@mtq.com.sg

Kuah Boon Wee Group Chief Executive Officer

Email: kuahbw@mtg.com.sq

Tan Lee Fang Group Financial Controller /

Company Secretary

Email: leefang@mtq.com.sg

MTQ ENGINEERING PTE LTD MTQ EQUIPMENT RENTAL PTE LTD **PEMAC PTE LTD**

182 Pandan Loop, Singapore 128373 Telephone: (65) 6777 7651

Facsimile: (65) 6777 6433 Website: www.mtq.com.sg

www.mtqpemac.com.sg

CONTACT:

Vincent Tan

Managing Director - MTQ Engineering Pte Ltd and

MTQ Equipment Rental Pte Ltd Email: vincenttan@mtq.com.sg

Sumardi Bin Sidi

Managing Director - Pemac Pte Ltd Email: sidi@mtqpemac.com.sg

PREMIER SEA & LAND PTE LTD MID-CONTINENT DISTRIBUTION PTE LTD

54 Loyang Way, Singapore 508747

Telephone: (65) 6543 1433 / (65) 6542 5611 Facsimile: (65) 6543 1219 / (65) 6542 1355 Website: www.mtqpremier.com.sg

www.midcontinents.com

CONTACT:

Ian Robert Hortin Managing Director Email: hortin@mtqpremier.com.sg

MTQ OILFIELD SERVICES W.L.L.

Building 498, Road 1508, HIDD 115 Manama, Kingdom of Bahrain Telephone: (973) 1716 6800 Facsimile: (973) 1716 6801 Website: www.mtq.com.sg

CONTACT:

Asif Salim Vorajee Managing Director

Email: asif.v@mtqos.com

IN-LINE VALVE COMPANY LIMITED

Unit 6, The Galloway Centre, Hambridge Lane Newbury, Berks, RG14 5TL, United Kingdom

Telephone: (44) 1635 45025 Facsimile: (44) 1635 210270 Website: www.inlinevalve.co.uk

Oliver Brooke Email: oli@inlinevalve.co.uk

FINANCIAL REPORT

12	Corporate Governance
32	Directors' Statement
38	Independent Auditor's Report
46	Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income
48	Balance Sheets
50	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
52	Consolidated Cash Flow Statement
54	Notes to the Financial Statements
137	Statistics of Shareholdings
139	Statistics of Warrantholdings
141	Sustainability Report
150	Notice of Annual General Meeting
157	Additional Information on Directors Seeking Re-Election
	Proxy Form

The Board of Directors (the "Board") and the Management of the Company ("the Group") are committed to maintaining a standard of corporate governance to ensure shareholders' interests and enhance corporate performance and accountability.

This report sets out the Group's corporate governance practices with specific reference to the Code of Corporate Governance 2018 issued by the Monetary Authority of Singapore (the "MAS") on 6 August 2018 (the "2018 CG Code"). The Board is pleased to inform that the Company is substantially in compliance with the principles and provisions of the 2018 CG Code and any deviations are explained below.

For ease of reference, the relevant principle of the 2018 CG Code under discussion is identified in bold. However, other sections of this report may also have an impact on the disclosures as this report is meant to be read as a whole, instead of being compartmentalised under the different principles of the 2018 CG Code.

(A) BOARD MATTERS

The Board's Conduct of its Affairs

Principle 1: The company is headed by an effective Board which is collectively responsible and works with Management for the long-term success of the company.

The Board is collectively responsible for providing overall strategy and direction to the Management and the Group. It assumes stewardship and control of the Group's resources and undertakes overall responsibility for long-term success of the Group and works with Management to achieve this and Management remains accountable to the Board.

The Board's roles include the following:

- provide entrepreneurial leadership, sets the vision and objectives of the Group and directs the Group's strategic policies, while ensuring that the necessary financial and human resources are in place for the Group to meet its objectives;
- oversee the establishment of a framework of prudent and effective controls which enable risks to be assessed and managed, including safeguarding of shareholders' interests and the Company's assets;
- review the performance of the Management and financial performance of the Group;
- sets the Group's values and standards, and ensures that obligations to shareholders and others are understood and met:
- identify the key stakeholder groups and recognise that their perceptions affect the Group's reputation; and
- consider sustainability issues as part of its strategic formulation and assume responsibility for corporate governance.

All the Directors are expected to objectively discharge their duties and responsibilities at all times as fiduciaries in the interests of the Company. The Board has a code of conduct and ethics for Directors which assists the Directors in the discharge of their duties. This code covers key areas such as conflicts of interest, directors' declaration of interest under the Companies Act, external appointments and dealings in the securities of the Company.

Directors facing any conflict of interest with the Group will recuse themselves from participating in any discussions and decisions on the transaction or proposed transaction involving the issues of conflict.

Board Approval

The Group has adopted internal guidelines via a Structured Delegation of Authority matrix which sets out the authorisation and approval limits for revenue and capital expenditures, contractual commitments, disposal, assets write-offs and provisioning at Board and Management levels.

Matters which are specifically referred to the Board for decision include:

- a) those involving a conflict of interest for a substantial shareholder or a Director;
- b) material acquisitions and disposals of assets;
- c) corporate or financial restructuring and share issuances;
- d) dividends and other returns to shareholders;
- e) matters specified under the Group's interested person transaction policy;
- f) major financial decisions such as investment and divestment proposals, the annual budget, major funding proposals and expenditures exceeding a prescribed amount; and
- g) periodic and full-year financial results announcement and the annual report for release to the SGX-ST.

Board and Board Committees

To assist in the execution of its responsibilities and enhance the effectiveness of the Board, the Board is supported by the Board Committees, namely, the Audit Committee (the "AC") and Nomination & Remuneration Committee (the "NRC"), each of which is chaired by a Non-Executive Independent Director. The duties, authorities and accountabilities of each committee are set out in their respective written terms of reference. The composition, terms of reference and summary of the activities of each Committee are detailed later in this report. The Chairman of each Committee will report to the Board the outcome of the Committee meetings. Further information on the roles and responsibilities of the NRC and the AC are set out under the Principles throughout this Corporate Governance Report.

Board and Board Committees meetings as well as Annual General Meeting ("AGM") are scheduled well in advance. On 4 March 2020, the Company announced that it will not be performing quarterly reporting of its financial results as it is not required to do so in view of the amendments to the SGX-ST Listing Rules, which came into effect on 7 February 2020. Notwithstanding this, the Board continues to conduct regularly scheduled meetings for the first and third quarters of the financial year to receive key financial and operational updates, significant business activities and the overall business environment, in addition to the half-yearly meetings which coincide with the announcement of the Group's half-year and full-year results respectively. Ad-hoc meetings are also convened as and when circumstances require.

The Company's Constitution allows Board meetings to be conducted by way of telephone conferencing or any other methods of simultaneous communication by electronic or telegraphic means whereby all persons participating in the meeting are able to hear each other. The Board and Board Committees may also make decisions through circulating resolutions.

The number of Board and Board Committees and general meetings held for the financial year ended 31 March 2021 and the attendance of each Director are as follows:

Type of Meetings		Board	Audit Committee	Nomination & Remuneration Committee	AGM			
No. of Meetings held	5	4	1	1				
Name of Director	me of Director			Meetings attended				
Kuah Kok Kim	(Chairman)	5	1 *	_	1			
Kuah Boon Wee	(Executive)	5	4 *	1 *	1			
Nicholas Campbell Cocks	(Lead Independent)	5	4	1	1			
Chew Soo Lin	(Independent)	5	4	1	1			
Ho Han Siong Christopher	(Non-Executive; Non-Independent)	5	4	_	1			
Ong Eng Yaw	(Non-Executive; Non-Independent)	5	4 *	1	1			

^{*} Attendance by invitation of the Committee.

Induction, Training and Development

To assist newly appointed Directors, if any, in discharging their duties, they are provided with an orientation on the background information about the Group's history, business operations, strategic directions, governance practices, relevant statutory and regulatory compliance issues as well as industry-specific knowledge. Upon the appointment of each new Director, the Company will furnish a formal letter to the Director, which sets out the Director's duties and obligations as a member of the Board. Incoming Directors are also given full access to the past years' annual reports and minutes of the Board meetings.

In addition, in accordance with the SGX-ST Listing Rules, unless the NRC is of the view that training is not required as the newly appointed director has other relevant experience, the new director appointed by the Board, who has no prior experience as director of an issuer listed on the SGX-ST, must undergo mandatory training courses organised by the Singapore Institute of Directors. There was no new director appointed during the year under review.

All Board members are encouraged to receive regular training, particularly on relevant new laws, regulations and changing commercial risks, from time to time. The Board is mindful of the best practice in the 2018 CG Code to initiate programmes for Directors to meet their relevant training needs. In this regard, the Company is supportive of the Directors' participation in industry conferences and seminars, and will fund the Directors' attendance at any course or training programme in connection with their duties as directors.

Changes to regulatory and financial reporting standards which have bearing on the Company's or Directors' obligations are also closely monitored by Management and conveyed to the Directors at Board Meetings, specially convened meetings or via written updates. During the year under review, the Directors were briefed on the following:

- industry developments, business initiatives as well as any significant developments, issue or risks affecting the Group
- new and revised financial reporting standards applicable to the Group

Access to Information

Directors have separate and independent access to the Company's Management, the Company Secretary and internal and external auditors of the Group at all times.

In order to ensure that the Board is able to fulfil its responsibilities efficiently and effectively, Management provides monthly management report, complete with relevant analysis and commentaries of the performance, to the Board on a timely basis to enable them to keep abreast of the Group's performance, position and prospects. Board reports, including financial information and annual budget, significant corporate issues and management proposals requiring the approval of the Board, are circulated to all Directors prior to each Board and Committees meeting. In respect of budgets, any material variances between the projections and actual results are also highlighted and explained. Other information is also provided to the Board members as needed on an on-going basis.

As a general rule, board reports are sent to Board members at least 3 working days before the Board meeting to afford the Directors with sufficient time to review the board reports prior to the meeting.

The Company Secretary administers, attends and prepares minutes of Board and Committee meetings and assists the Chairman in ensuring the Board procedures are followed and reviewed and the Company's Constitution and the relevant rules and regulations applicable to the Company are compiled with. The Company Secretary also assists the Chairman and the Board in implementing and strengthening corporate governance practice and processes. Under the direction of the Chairman, the Company Secretary ensures good information flows within the Board and its Board Committees and between Management and Independent Directors. The appointment and removal of the Company Secretary is subject to the approval of the Board as stipulated in the Company's Constitution.

Should Directors, whether as a group or individually, need independent professional advice to fulfil their duties, such advice may be obtained from external advisers and the cost of which will be borne by the Company.

Board Composition and Guidance

Principle 2: The Board has an appropriate level of independence and diversity of thought and background in its composition to enable it to make decisions in the best interests of the company.

The Board comprises six (6) Directors of whom two (2) are Independent Directors and two (2) are Non-Executive Non-Independent Directors. Accordingly, independent directors and non-executive directors make up at least one-third and a majority of the Board respectively. There is no alternate Directors appointed during the year.

Independence

The Board, through the NRC, assessed the independence of the Board members taking into consideration of Provision 2.1 of the 2018 CG Code and Rule 210(5)(i) and (ii) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST (the "Listing Rules") and the individual Director's declaration.

To assess and review the independence of each Director, each Independent Director is required to complete a Director's Independence Confirmation Form (drawn up based on Principle 2 of the 2018 CG Code) annually to confirm his independence. In the review of the Directors' independence, the NRC (with the respective directors abstaining from reviewing his own independence), with the concurrence of the Board, has determined that:

1) Mr. Ho Han Siong Christopher and Mr. Ong Eng Yaw are not considered independent by virtue of their association with Tai Tak Securities Pte Ltd ("Tai Tak") and Singapore Warehouse Company (Private) Ltd ("Singapore Warehouse") respectively. Both Tai Tak and Singapore Warehouse are substantial shareholders of the Company.

The NRC, together with the Board, has rigorously reviewed the independence of Mr. Nicholas Campbell Cocks and Mr. Chew Soo Lin, both of whom have served more than 9 years, as recommended by the 2018 CG Code and is of the view that both Mr. Chew's and Mr. Cocks's length of service has not compromised their objectivity and judgement in discharging their duties and responsibilities as Independent Directors, after considering the following factors (a) shareholding interest, (b) gift or financial assistance, (c) business dealings and (d) financial independence. They do not have any immediate family member who is employed by the Company or its related companies for the past three financial years and whose remuneration is determined by the NRC of the Company. The Board and the NRC also acknowledge and recognise the benefits of their substantial knowledge over the Group's business and operations and experience as well as stability brought by long-serving Independent Directors.

As the Group Chief Executive Officer ("Group CEO") of the Company, Mr. Kuah Boon Wee is considered non-independent by virtue of his employment with the Company.

In addition, the Board has deemed Mr. Kuah Kok Kim, (i) the father of Mr. Kuah Boon Wee, the Group CEO of the Company; and (ii) a substantial shareholder of the Company, as non-independent.

Each member of the NRC and the Board recused himself from the NRC's and the Board's deliberation respectively on his own independence.

Two (2) out of the six (6) Directors are independent and the Board recognises that this is not in accordance with Provision 2.2 of the 2018 CG Code that requires independent directors to make up a majority of the board when the Chairman is not independent. The Board is cognizant of the requirement under Rule 710 of the Listing Rules which requires issuers to explicitly state, when deviating from the provisions prescribed in the 2018 CG Code an explanation on how the practices it had adopted are consistent with the intent of the relevant principle. The explanations are as follows:

- Although the Independent Directors are not in a majority, the Board, together with the NRC, is of the view that there is a strong independent element on the Board considering that there are four (4) Non-Executive Directors, making up a majority of the Board. The Board has always discussed important issues robustly without having individual or small group of individuals dominate the Board's decision-making process. Including the two (2) Independent Directors, the Non-Executive Directors have collectively demonstrated strong independence character and are able to provide objective advice in the best interests of the Company.
- The Executive Directors possess better industry knowledge to take the Group forward while the Non-Executive Directors, who are professionals and experts in their own fields, bring with them a wide spectrum of industry knowledge and skills, experience in accounting, financial, legal and regulatory and business strategies, are able to contribute their valuable experiences and provide independent judgement during Board deliberations. The Non-Executive Directors, including the Independent Directors, have always take on active roles in questioning, assessing and defending decisions on strategy and policy that are presented to them. They have unrestricted access to Management for any information that they may require to discharge their oversight function effectively.
- The Board has a Lead Independent Director, Mr. Nicholas Campbell Cocks, to assume the board chairmanship role and to provide leadership, in instances where the Chairman is perceived to be conflicted and has to recuse himself from the discussions, recommendations or board decisions relating to such matters. The Lead Independent Director is also available to shareholders where they have concerns and for which contact through the normal channels of communication with the Chairman or Management are inappropriate or inadequate.
- Each of the two Board Committees is chaired by Independent Director.

In view of the above, the Board is satisfied that the Board's composition has an appropriate level of independence, diversity of thoughts and background and existing practices adopted by the Company to enable it to make decisions in the best interests of the Company, consistent with the intent of Principle 2 of the 2018 CG Code. Nevertheless, the Board and the NRC will constantly examine its composition from time to time to ensure a strong and independent element on the Board.

Board Diversity

While the Board does not have a formalised diversity policy, the Board recognised the importance of having a Board comprising persons whose diverse skills, experience and attributes provide for effective direction for the Group and contributes to the quality of its decision making. In its Board renewal process including the selection and appointment of new directors, the NRC, will continue to take steps to ensure that the various aspects of diversity such as qualifications, skills, experience, gender, age, ethnicity and knowledge of the Company of the candidates will be taken into consideration as part of its recruitment exercise to be consistent with the intent of Provision 2.4 of the 2018 CG Code and to arrive at a desired balanced composition of the Board.

The Board, in concurrence with the NRC, is satisfied that the current size and composition of the Board and Board Committees comprises an appropriate balance, mix of skills and diversity for its present scope of operations. The Board comprises of business leaders and professionals with diverse background and broad range of knowledge and experiences in different fields such as accounting, finance, legal, management and strategic planning, providing an effective blend of business and operational expertise, which enable the Board to make decisions in the best interest of the Company. The varied backgrounds of the Directors enable Management to benefit from their respective expertise and diverse background.

Detailed description of their background and experience are disclosed under the "Board of Directors" section of this Annual Report.

Board Guidance

The Non-Executive Directors and/or Independent Directors constructively review and assist the Board to facilitate and develop proposals on strategy and review the performance of the Management in meeting agreed objectives and monitor the report performance. They meet and/or hold discussions as and when required without the Management's presence to facilitate a more effective check on the Management.

The Directors are also welcomed to request for further explanations, briefings or informal discussions on any aspects of the Group's operations or business issues from the Management. The Chairman will make the necessary arrangements for the briefings, informal discussions or explanations required by the Directors.

The Directors' academic and professional qualifications are set out in the "Board of Directors" section of this Annual Report.

Meeting of Directors without Management

The Non-Executive Directors (including Independent Directors) would meet without the presence of the Management or Executive Directors before the Board meeting as and when circumstances warrant for such. Thereafter, the Lead Independent Director would feedback to the Chairman and Group CEO on any concerns or feedback raised by them during such meeting.

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Principle 3: There is a clear division of responsibilities between the leadership of the Board and Management, and no one individual has unfettered powers of decision making.

Mr. Kuah Kok Kim was re-designated to Non-Executive Chairman of the Company since 1 October 2012. His responsibility is to lead the Board to ensure its effectiveness on all aspects of its role, set its agenda, control the quality, accuracy and timeliness of the flow of information to the Board, ensure effective communication with shareholders, encourage constructive relations between the Board and Management, facilitate the effective contribution of the Directors, encourage constructive relations between the Directors and assist in compliance with the Company's guidelines on corporate governance.

Mr. Kuah Boon Wee, the son of Mr. Kuah Kok Kim, is the Group CEO of the Company. He is responsible for the implementation of the Group's strategies and policies, and the conduct of the Group's operations and business, through the assistance of senior management. The Group CEO assists the Chairman in the latter's execution of his responsibilities.

In view that the Chairman is not an Independent Director, the Board has appointed Mr. Nicholas Campbell Cocks as the Lead Independent Director since 2013. He leads and co-ordinates the activities of the Independent Directors and calls meetings of the Independent Directors, where necessary. He is the principal liaison on board issues between the Independent Directors and Chairman, including having to deal with the Management of any actual or perceived conflict of interest that may arise.

The Company's Constitution has made provisions for the Group CEO to be subject to the one-third rotation rule as well. This is to separate his management roles from his position as a Board member and to enable shareholders to exercise their full rights to select all Board members. The Board has also established various committees with the power and authority to perform key functions beyond the authority of, or without undue influence from, the Group CEO.

Board Membership

Principle 4: The Board has a formal and transparent process for the appointment and re-appointment of directors, taking into account the need for progressive renewal of the Board.

The NRC is formed to undertake the roles of the Nomination Committee and the Remuneration Committee.

The NRC comprises the following Directors who are all Non-Executive, and majority of whom, including the Chairman, are independent:

Nicholas Campbell Cocks (Chairman) (Lead Independent Director)
Chew Soo Lin (Independent Director)
Ong Eng Yaw (Non-Independent Director)

The NRC regulated by a set of written terms of reference that are in line with the 2018 CG Code and the NRC held one meeting during the financial year ended 31 March 2021. The principal nomination functions include, but are not limited to, the following:

- making recommendations to the Board on appointments and re-nominations of existing Directors for re-election and/or any member of the Board Committees;
- oversee the Board and key management personnel's succession and leadership development plans;
- assessing the effectiveness of the Board as a whole, the Board Committees, and each Director's competencies, commitment, contribution and performance;

- evaluating the independence of the Directors;
- reviewing the Board structure, size and composition, having regards to the scope and nature of the operations of the Group and the core competencies of the Directors as a group; and
- deciding whether a Director is able to and has been adequately carrying out his duties as Director of the Company particularly where Director has multiple board representations.

Article 91 of the Company's Constitution requires one-third of the Directors to retire by rotation at every AGM. The Board complies with Rule 720(5) of the Listing Rules that each director is required to retire at least once every three years. In addition, Article 97 of the Company's Constitution stipulates that all new Directors must submit themselves for re-election at the next AGM of the Company immediately following their appointment.

The dates of initial appointment and last re-election of the Directors are set out below:

Director	Appointment	Date of Initial Appointment	Date of Last Re-election
Kuah Kok Kim	Chairman	01.01.1997	24.07.2019
Kuah Boon Wee	Executive Director	10.10.2006	27.07.2018
Nicholas Campbell Cocks	Lead Independent Director	01.10.2010	24.07.2019
Chew Soo Lin	Independent Director	18.05.2012	28.07.2020
Ho Han Siong Christopher	Non-Executive; Non-Independent Director	30.10.2007	24.07.2019
Ong Eng Yaw	Non-Executive; Non-Independent Director	28.10.2016	28.07.2020

On 6 August 2018, the SGX-ST amended the Listing Rules following the publication of the 2018 CG Code by the MAS. As part of the amendments to the 2018 CG Code, certain guidelines from the Code of Corporate Governance 2012 were shifted into the Listing Rules for mandatory compliance. On 28 November 2018, the SGX-ST issued the Transitional Practice Note 3 to establish transitional arrangements for certain guidelines shifted into the Listing Rules. Pursuant thereto and in respect of Rule 210(5)(d)(iii) of the Listing Rules (which comes into effect on 1 January 2022), to ensure that the independence designation of a director who has served for more than 9 years as at and from 1 January 2022 is not affected, his or her continued appointment as an Independent Director will have to be subject to the two-tier voting.

In this regard, the NRC has recommended the independence designation of Mr. Nicholas Campbell Cocks and Mr. Chew Soo Lin to be confirmed at the forthcoming AGM and such approval to be sought by way of separate resolutions by (A) all shareholders; and (B) shareholders, excluding the Directors and the Group CEO, and associates of such Directors and the Group CEO, such resolutions to remain in force until the earlier of (i) the retirement or resignation of the Directors; or (ii) the conclusion of the third annual general meeting of the Company following the passing of the resolutions.

The NRC has also recommended the re-election of Mr. Ho Han Siong Christopher and Mr. Kuah Boon Wee who are retiring pursuant to Article 91 of the Company's Constitution to be re-elected as Directors of the Company at the forthcoming AGM.

Both Mr. Ho Han Siong Christopher and Mr. Kuah Boon Wee, being eligible, had consented to remain in office. Each of these Directors, being interested in matter, had abstained from all discussions and recommendations in respect of their re-election.

The Board has accepted the NRC's recommendations.

Shareholders are provided with relevant information on the Directors for re-election on pages 157 to 158 of this Annual Report.

Nomination and Selection of Directors

When a need for a new director arises, either to replace a retiring director or to enhance the Board's strength, the NRC will, in consultation with Management and Board, source for new candidates with the desired competencies and taking into consideration such as skills, experience, age, gender, cultural, education background and knowledge of a company. If necessary, external consultants may be engaged to source for potential candidates. In addition, the NRC may also tap on its networking contacts or through recommendations from Board members, business associates and professional bodies to assist with identifying and shortlisting of candidates. The NRC will then recommend its shortlisted candidates to the Board. Meeting with the candidates will be arranged to facilitate open discussion to assess the suitability and mutual expectation before the appointment is considered and approved. For the year under review, there was no new appointment.

Review of Directors' Independence

The NRC conducts an annual review of each director's independence and takes into consideration the relevant provisions in the 2018 CG Code and Listing Rules. The NRC has ascertained that save for Mr. Kuah Kok Kim, Mr. Kuah Boon Wee, Mr. Ho Han Siong Christopher and Mr. Ong Eng Yaw, all Directors are considered independent according to the criteria. Please refer to our disclosure under Principle 2 above on the determination of independence. Directors must also immediately report any changes in their external appointments which may affect their independence.

Directors' Time Commitment

The NRC is responsible for deciding if a Director is able to and has been adequately carrying out his duties as a Director if he has multiple board representations.

The NRC, together with the Board, is satisfied that Directors who have multiple board representations have committed sufficient time, attention and contributed meaningfully to the affairs of the Group. Their multiple board representations do not hinder their abilities to carry out their duties as Directors of the Company. Accordingly, there is no limit set on the number of listed company board representations a Director may hold. However, each Director is required to disclose to the NRC his board representation whenever there are changes to his directorship. In addition, the NRC, together with the Board would continue to review from time to time the board representations and other principal commitments of each Director to ensure that the Directors continue to meet the demands of the Group and are able to discharge their duties adequately. Based on the Directors' commitments and contributions to the Company, which are also evident in their level of attendance and participation at the Board and Board Committee meetings, the NRC and the Board are satisfied that all Directors have discharged their duties adequately for the financial year ended 31 March 2021.

20 MTQ CORPORATION LIMITED

Apart from the Group, below are the lists of the Directors' principal commitments, directorships both present and those past held over the preceding five (5) years in other listed companies:

Name of Director	Present Directorships in Other Listed Companies	Past Directorships in Other Listed Companies Held Over the Preceding 5 Years	Principal Commitments
Kuah Kok Kim	_	_	-
Kuah Boon Wee	- The Hour Glass Limited - UOB-Kay Hian Holdings Limited	-	MTQ Corporation Limited and its subsidiaries – Group CEO
Nicholas Campbell Cocks	-	-	Mr. Cocks is the Chief Executive Officer of Readymix Group.
Chew Soo Lin	 Asia-Pacific Strategic Investment Ltd Duty Free International Limited Khong Guan Limited Kim Hin Joo (Malaysia) Berhad 	China Medical (International) Group Limited	Mr. Chew is the Executive Chairman of Khong Guan Limited and sits on the board of certain subsidiaries of Khong Guan Limited.
Ho Han Siong Christopher	_	 Cordlife Group Limited 	Mr. Ho is the Senior Vice President for Investments of Tai Tak Securities Pte Ltd and sits on the board of certain subsidiaries of Tai Tak Group.
Ong Eng Yaw	Singapore Reinsurance Corporation Limited	_	Mr. Ong is the Chief Operating Officer of Hwa Hong Corporation Limited. He also sits on the board of certain subsidiaries of Hwa Hong Corporation Limited.

Key Information on Directors

The profile of the Directors and key information are set out under "Board of Directors" section in this Annual Report. Additional information on Directors seeking re-election as required under Rule 720(6) of the Listing Rules is also appended to the Notice of AGM.

Board Performance

Principle 5: The Board undertakes a formal annual assessment of its effectiveness as a whole, and that of each of its board committees and individual directors.

Board Evaluation and Board Performance Criteria

On an annual basis, the NRC will also assess the Directors' performance as a whole based on the achievement of the Group's strategic and long-term objectives. The assessment process involves evaluation against a set of objective, quantitative and qualitative performance criteria proposed by the NRC and approved by the Board. While the 2018 CG Code recommends that the directors be assessed individually, the NRC felt that it is more appropriate and effective to evaluate the Board on a whole, bearing in mind that each board member contributes in different ways. A Director would have been appointed or re-nominated on the strength of his calibre and relevant experience that could contribute to the proper guidance of the Group's businesses. Management can also access them for guidance or exchange of views outside the formal environment of Board meetings.

As part of the Board effectiveness evaluation for the financial year ended 31 March 2021, all the Directors are requested to complete a Board Evaluation Questionnaire designed to seek their view on the various aspects of the Board performance and the Board Committees. The results of the completed questionnaires are collated by the Company Secretary who will then submit to the NRC. The findings are analysed and discussed by the NRC and presented to the Board for discussion and determining areas for improvement and enhancement of the Board effectiveness. These performance criteria shall not change from year to year, and where circumstances deem it necessary for any criteria to be changed, the NRC and the Board shall justify their decision for the change.

The NRC, having reviewed the performance of the Board in terms of its roles and responsibilities and the conduct of its affairs as a whole, is of the view that the Board and the Board committees have operated efficiently, the Board has met its performance objectives and each Director has contributed to the overall effectiveness of the Board in the financial year under review.

(B) REMUNERATION MATTERS

Procedures for Developing Remuneration Policies

Principle 6: The Board has a formal and transparent procedure for developing policies on director and executive remuneration, and for fixing the remuneration packages of individual directors and key management personnel. No director is involved in deciding his or her own remuneration.

Level and Mix of Remuneration

Principle 7: The level and structure of remuneration of the Board and key management personnel are appropriate and proportionate to the sustained performance and value creation of the company, taking into account the strategic objectives of the company.

Disclosure on Remuneration

Principle 8: The company is transparent on its remuneration policies, level and mix of remuneration, the procedure for setting remuneration, and the relationships between remuneration, performance and value creation.

The NRC regulated by a set of written terms of reference that are in line with the 2018 CG Code and its principal remuneration functions include, but are not limited to, the following:

 making recommendations to the Board a framework of remuneration for the Board and key management personnel of the Group, covering all aspects of remuneration including but not limited to directors' fees, salaries, allowances, bonuses, share-based incentives and benefit-in-kind;

- determining the remuneration package for each Director and the Group CEO as well as the key management personnel;
- administering the MTQ Share Plan and any other share option or share plan established from time to time for the Directors and key management personnel; and
- reviewing the senior executive development, succession plans and recruitment strategies of the Group.

Where necessary, the NRC may seek external expert advice in the field of executive compensation outside the Company. During the financial year, the NRC has not sought external advice nor appointed any external remuneration consultant.

In setting the remuneration packages, the Group is committed to ensuring its remuneration structures are appropriately aligned with shareholder value creation over the short and long term and focuses on motivating, rewarding and retaining key executives. The remuneration structures aim to link performance and reward against the profits or objectives set in the Group's business plan and strategy while taking into account challenges and market forces that the Group is confronted with when faced with cyclical and economic forces.

Remuneration Structure

(i) Remuneration of Non-Executive Directors

The Non-Executive Directors do not have service contracts, receive retirement benefits nor do they participate in any incentive programs. Each Non-Executive Director is paid director's fee, of which the amount is dependent on their level of responsibilities.

Each Non-Executive Director, except the Chairman of the Board, receives a base fee of S\$27,000 while the Chairman of the Board receives a base fee of S\$59,500. An additional fee of S\$6,750 to S\$20,250 is paid if the Director (except the Chairman of the Board) serves as member or Chairman of the AC or the NRC. The additional fees paid for serving on a committee recognises the additional time commitment required by the Directors.

The NRC has recommended to the Board a total amount of up to \$\$290,000 as Directors' fees for the financial year ending 31 March 2022 ("FY2022"), to be paid quarterly in arrears. This would be tabled for approval by shareholders of the Company at the forthcoming AGM. No Director is involved in deciding his own remuneration. The Directors' fees are paid wholly in cash.

The Board concurred with the NRC that the proposed Directors' fees for FY2022 is appropriate and not excessive, taking into consideration the level of contributions by the Directors, their responsibilities and obligations and factors such as effort and time spent for serving on the Board and Board Committees.

In addition to the above, the Chairman of the Board is paid consultancy fees for consultancy services provided to a subsidiary of the Group.

(ii) Remuneration of Executive Director

The remuneration scheme for the Executive Director is linked to performance, service record, experience and scope of responsibility. Performance is measured against the profits or objectives set in the Group's business plan and strategy. The Group CEO, being the Executive Director, does not receive Directors' fees.

The service contract for the Group CEO does not contain onerous removal clauses. The terms of service contract, including any early termination compensations clauses, have been reviewed and approved by the Board.

The Group CEO's remuneration mix comprises:

- Fixed element salary and benefits which accounts for approximately 25% of the maximum remuneration in a financial year.
- Variable element is payable between one (1) to four (4) years, subject to certain conditions in the terms of service contract agreement and the NRC's approval.

(iii) Remuneration of Top Five Key Management Personnel

The Group segments its employees into 3 key groupings:

- a) individuals who are best able to influence the long-term strategy and direction of the organisation;
- b) key employees across the organisation who have a greater influence over business outcomes; and
- c) all other employees.

In creating a total remuneration framework for segment (a) and (b) employees, the Group adopts both short and long-term incentives in addition to the fixed element of the employees' remuneration.

Short-term rewards are cash-based and reflect both the individual and business performance over the relevant financial period. The amount to be awarded is based on the profits of the business units as well as the individual's performance score during the annual appraisal process.

The Group adopts the MTQ Share Plan as a long-term compensation scheme which rewards the participants, who are largely segment (a) employees, when and after pre-determined performance conditions are met, based on a percentage of annual base salary subject to the discretion of the NRC. Further details on the operation of MTQ Share Plan are disclosed in the Directors' Statement section.

Remuneration Outcome

The remuneration paid to the Directors during the financial year ended 31 March 2021 are set out below:

Name of Director	Fixed Component ¹ (S\$'000)	Variable Component ² (S\$'000)	Provident Fund ³ (S\$'000)	Benefits ⁴ (S\$'000)	Consultancy Fees ⁵ (S\$'000)	Directors' Fees ⁶ (S\$'000)	Total (S\$'000)
Kuah Kok Kim ⁷	_	-	-	-	155	60	215
Kuah Boon Wee ⁷	371	43	17	18	_	-	449
Nicholas Campbell Cocks	_	_	-	-	_	44	44
Chew Soo Lin	-	-	-	_	-	52	52
Ho Han Siong Christopher	_	_	-	-	_	38	38
Ong Eng Yaw	_	_	_	_	_	34	34

¹ Fixed Component refers to base salary and Annual Wage Supplement paid during the financial year ended 31 March 2021.

² Variable Component refers to cash bonuses awarded for financial year ended 31 March 2020's performance paid out during the financial year ended 31 March 2021.

Provident Fund represents payments in respect of statutory contributions to the Singapore Provident Fund.

⁴ Benefits are stated on the basis of direct costs, and include car benefits, other benefits associated with relocation and other non-cash benefits such as club memberships.

⁵ Consultancy Fees refer to fees for consultancy services provided to a subsidiary during the financial year ended 31 March 2021.

⁶ Directors' Fees are paid on a quarterly basis in arrears.

⁷ Mr. Kuah Kok Kim, Chairman of the Company, is the father of Mr. Kuah Boon Wee, Group CEO of the Company.

The remuneration of the top 5 key management personnel (who are not directors) of the Group are as follows:

Name of Key Management Personnel	Fixed Component ¹ (S\$'000)	Variable Component ² (S\$'000)	Provident Fund ³ (S\$'000)	Benefits ⁴ (S\$'000)	Total (S\$'000)	
S\$250,001 to S\$500,000						
Ian Robert Hortin	172	_	9	189	370	
Asif Salim Vorajee	156	76	13	109	354	
Vincent Tan	208	30	17	7	262	
S\$250,000 and below						
Sumardi Bin Sidi	155	56	9	22	242	
Tan Lee Fang	128	22	17	_	167	

- ¹ Fixed Component refers to base salary and Annual Wage Supplement (if any) paid during the financial year ended 31 March 2021.
- ² Variable Component refers to cash bonus, which was awarded for financial year ended 31 March 2020's performance, paid out during the financial year ended 31 March 2021.
- ³ Provident Fund represents payments in respect of statutory contributions to national pension schemes.
- ⁴ Benefits are stated on the basis of direct costs, and include car benefits and other benefits associated with relocation and other non-cash benefits such as club memberships.

The total amount paid to the top 5 key management personnel during the financial year ended 31 March 2021 is \$\$1.4 million.

There was no termination, retirement and post-employment benefits granted to Directors, Group CEO or other key management personnel for the financial year under review.

There are no contractual provisions which allow the Company to reclaim incentive components of remuneration from the key management personnel in exceptional circumstances of misstatement of financial results, or of misconduct resulting in financial loss to the Company. The Company should be able to avail itself to remedies against the key management personnel in the event of such incidents.

Remuneration of employees who are immediate family members of a Director or the CEO

Other than Mr. Kuah Kok Kim and Mr. Kuah Boon Wee, no employee of the Company and its subsidiaries was an immediate family member of a Director, the Group CEO or a substantial shareholder of the Company, and whose remuneration exceeded S\$100,000 during the financial year ended 31 March 2021.

(C) ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT

Risk Management and Internal Controls

Principle 9: The Board is responsible for the governance of risk and ensures that Management maintains a sound system of risk management and internal controls, to safeguard the interests of the company and its shareholders.

The Board acknowledges that it is responsible for the overall internal control and risk management framework and has implemented a system of internal controls and risk management designed to provide reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded, proper accounting records are maintained, operational controls are adequate and business risks are suitably managed. The Board determines the nature and extent of the significant risks which the Company is willing to take in achieving its strategic objectives and value creation. The Board oversees the Management in the design, implementation and monitoring of the risk management and internal control systems.

The Group adopts a bottom-up approach for the risk management process to address financial, operational, compliance and information technology risks. Business units implement appropriate risk management frameworks and have the primary responsibility and accountability to identify, evaluate, manage and monitor risks that may have impact on their operations. Appropriate risk management frameworks that are adopted form integral parts of the business operations. Risks identified are regularly reviewed and monitored by the respective management teams at management meetings or at forums specifically convened to ensure sufficient controls are in place to mitigate these risks affecting the Group.

The AC reviews the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's internal controls including financial, operational, compliance and information technology controls and risk management systems established by Management.

The Group outsources its internal audit function to Robert Tan Partners PAC, a corporate member of the Institute of Internal Auditors Singapore (the "IA"). Robert Tan Partners PAC was incorporated in 2015 to take over the practice of Robert Tan & Co. which was set up in 1978 and provides a wide range of services including assurance, risk assurance, investigations, corporate advisory, tax, and insolvency & corporate recovery to local and international clients. The engagement team in providing internal audit services to the Group comprises a director and a risk assurance consultant. The director has more than 15 years of relevant experience whilst the risk assurance consultant has more than 30 years of experience in internal audit.

Reporting directly to the AC, the IA plans the work in consultation with, but independent of Management and its yearly plan is submitted to the AC for review and approval. The IA has unrestricted access to the Company's documents, records, properties, and personnel of the Group. The IA presents his findings to the AC on a yearly basis. Any non-compliance or internal control weaknesses noted during the internal audit, the corresponding recommendations and Management's responses are reported to the AC. The AC approves the hiring, removal and evaluation of the IA. On an annual basis, the AC has also reviewed and is satisfied with the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's IA function and that the IA function has maintained its independence from the activities that they audit.

During the financial year under review, the Board and the AC have reviewed the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's internal controls to address the Group's financial, operational, compliance and information technology controls and risk management systems. In addition, the Board also received written assurances:

- from the Group CEO and Group Financial Controller that the Group's financial records have been properly maintained and the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 give a true and fair view of the Group's operations and finances; and
- from the Group CEO, Group Financial Controller and other key management personnel that the Group's risk management and internal control systems in place are adequate and effective.

The AC has reviewed and is satisfied:

- with the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's internal controls, including financial, operational, compliance, information technology controls and risk management systems;
- with the adequacy and effectiveness of the internal audit function;
- that the internal audit function is independent, effective, adequately resourced and has appropriate standing within the Company and the Group; and
- that the independence of the external auditor has not been compromised in relation to the non-audit services provided.

Based on the internal controls and risk management framework established and maintained by the Management, review of work performed by the internal and external auditors, regular audits conducted by independent parties for industrial accreditation and customer quality controls and reviews performed by the Management, the Board and the various Board Committees as well as the assurances from Group CEO, Group Financial Controller and other key management personnel, the Board, with the concurrence of the AC, is of the opinion that the Group's internal controls, including financial, operational, compliance and information technology controls and risk management systems were adequate and effective as at 31 March 2021.

The Board notes that the system of internal controls and risk management provides reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that the Group will not be adversely affected by any event that could be reasonably foreseen. In this regard, the Board also notes that no system of internal controls and risk management can provide absolute assurance against irregularities especially those arising from poor judgement in decision making, human error, losses and fraud.

Audit Committee

Principle 10: The Board has an Audit Committee ("AC") which discharges its duties objectively.

The AC comprises the following Directors:

Chew Soo Lin (Chairman) (Independent Director)
Nicholas Campbell Cocks (Lead Independent Director)
Ho Han Siong Christopher (Non-Independent Director)

The AC comprises three (3) members, who are all Non-Executive, and majority of whom including Chairman are independent. The members of the AC are appropriately qualified to discharge their responsibilities and have relevant accounting and related financial management experience and expertise. None of the AC members were previous partners or directors of the Company's external auditor, Ernst & Young LLP, within the last two years or has any financial interest in the audit firm.

The AC has been set up to perform the functions required pursuant to Section 201B(5) of the Companies Act, the Listing Rules and the Code of Corporate Governance. The principal functions of the AC are found on the Directors' Statement section on page 36 of this Annual Report.

The Board is of the view that members of the AC have the requisite accounting and financial management expertise or experience to carry out their duties. The AC regulated by a set of written terms of reference that are in line with the 2018 CG Code. During the financial year, the AC has carried out duties as provided in their terms of reference.

The AC meets at least four times a year and plays a key role in assisting the Board to ensure that the financial reporting and internal accounting controls of the Group meet the highest standards. Changes to accounting standards which have a direct impact on the financial statements will be highlighted to the AC from time to time by the external auditor. The AC met four times during the financial year ended 31 March 2021.

The AC is empowered to investigate any matter within its written terms of reference, including matters relating to the Group's accounting, auditing, internal controls and/or financial practices brought to its attention. The AC has the full discretion to invite any Director and/or executive officer to attend its meetings. The AC also has full access to the external and internal auditors without the presence of the management of the Company as well as full access to records, resources and personnel, to enable it to discharge its functions properly.

In addition, the AC reviews the scope and results of the audit and its cost effectiveness, and on an annual basis, the adequacy, effectiveness, independence and objectivity of the external auditors of the Group. In line with Rule 1207(6) of the Listing Rules, the AC has also taken into account the nature and extent of non-audit services provided by them and has confirmed that the non-audit services provided by the external auditors would not affect their independence. A breakdown of the fees for audit and non-audit services paid to the auditors for the financial year ended 31 March 2021 are found on page 74 of this Annual Report.

The AC meets with the internal and external auditors at least once on an annual basis, without the presence of Management, to review the overall scope of both internal and external audits, and the assistance given by management to the auditors. The AC pays full attention to any material weaknesses reported and the recommendations proposed by both the internal and external auditors to ensure that the Group maintains a sound system of internal controls. In addition to the above, the AC reviews the half year and full year financial statements of the Group before submitting them to the Board for its approval and the announcement of the financial results.

The AC keeps abreast of the changes to accounting standards and issues that may have a direct impact on the financial statements by referring to the best practices and guidance as well as reports issued from time to time from the relevant authorities and professionals. During the year, the AC was also briefed on the new accounting standards that might impact the Group's consolidated financial statements by the external auditors at the AC meetings.

In the review of the financial statements, the AC has discussed with Management the significant accounting principles that were applied and their judgements and estimates of items that might affect the integrity of the financial statements. Following the review and discussions, the AC then recommended to the Board for approval of the financial statements. The Key Audit Matters (KAMs) impacting the annual financial statements were discussed with Management and the external auditor and were reviewed by the AC. Details of the KAMs are found on pages 38 to 43 of this Annual Report.

The Company has in place a whistle-blowing policy where employees of the Group and other stakeholders may raise concerns about possible improprieties in matter of financial reporting or other matters in confidence. To ensure independent investigation of such matters and appropriate follow-up action, all whistle-blowing reports are to be sent to the AC. Details of the whistle-blowing policy are given to all staff and new recruits during orientation. There were no whistle-blowing reports received during the year under review.

The AC is satisfied that the Company has complied with Rules 712 and 715 read with 716 of the Listing Rules regarding the appointment of auditors of the Company and its subsidiaries. The AC has recommended to the Board the re-appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as the external auditor of the Company for the financial year ending 31 March 2022.

(D) SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND ENGAGEMENT

Shareholder Rights and Conduct of General Meetings

Principle 11: The company treats all shareholders fairly and equitably in order to enable them to exercise shareholders' rights and have the opportunity to communicate their views on matters affecting the company. The company gives shareholders a balanced and understandable assessment of its performance, position and prospects.

Engagement with Shareholders

Principle 12: The company communicates regularly with its shareholders and facilitates the participation of shareholders during general meetings and other dialogues to allow shareholders to communicate their views on various matters affecting the company.

The Company is committed to treat all shareholders fairly and equitably and recognises, protects and facilitates the exercise of shareholders' rights.

The Company strives for timeliness and transparency in its disclosures to the shareholders and the public and will continue to disseminate any price-sensitive information on a comprehensive, accurate and timely basis through SGX-ST via SGXNet. The Company does not practice selective disclosure of information. Such information will be simultaneously posted on our corporate website at www.mtq.com.sg and investor portal, www.shareinvestor.com. Financial results and annual reports will be announced within the legally prescribed periods.

The Group has an internal investor relations team which may contact and liaise with analysts and media, if necessary, upon release of its financial results. An investor relations email account, investorrelation@mtq.com.sg, has been set up to communicate with the analysts, media and shareholders.

Shareholders are invited to attend the general meetings to put forth any questions or share their views regarding the proposed resolutions and the Group's business and affairs. Shareholders are informed of shareholders' meetings through notices contained in annual reports and/or appendixes/circulars sent to all shareholders.

In order to allow sufficient time for shareholders to review, the Annual Report FY2020/2021, together with the Appendix and notice of AGM, will be made available to the Shareholders at least 28 days in advance before the scheduled AGM date. These notices are also published on the SGXNet and our corporate website www.mtq.com.sg.

If any shareholder is unable to attend, the Company's Constitution has made provisions for shareholders to appoint a proxy or proxies to attend and vote on their behalf. The Company is, however, not implementing absentia voting methods such as mail, e-mail or fax until the authentication of shareholder identity and other related security issues have been addressed satisfactorily.

An email account, <u>lead_id@mtq.com.sg</u>, addressed to the Lead Independent Director has been set up to communicate and solicit feedback from the shareholders.

At the shareholders' meetings, separate resolutions are set for each distinct issue.

The Company has implemented electronic poll voting for all shareholders' resolutions since 2014. All shareholders present are briefed on the voting procedures before the start of the meeting. Independent scrutineers firm is appointed to conduct the voting process and to validate the votes after each resolution. Shareholders are allowed to vote in person or by proxy if they are unable to attend the Company's AGM. The Company's Constitution allows a shareholder to appoint two or more proxies to attend and vote on the shareholder's behalf at the general meeting of shareholders. The proxy need not be a Member of the Company. Pursuant to the introduction of the multiple proxies regime under the Singapore Companies (Amendment) Act 2014, indirect investors who hold the Company's shares through a nominee company or custodian bank or through a CPF agent bank may attend and vote at each general meeting of shareholders. The detailed results of the electronic poll voting on each resolution tabled at the AGM, including the total number of votes cast for or against each resolution tabled, were announced immediately at the AGM and via SGXNET thereafter.

At general meetings, shareholders are given the opportunity to share their views and direct questions to the Board on any matter relating to the Group's business and operations or resolutions tabled at the meeting. The Directors and Management are present at the general meeting to address shareholders' queries. The external auditors are also present at the AGM of the Company to address queries about the conduct of audit and the preparation and content of the Auditors' Report.

The proceedings of the general meeting are minute by the Company Secretary, including all substantial and relevant comments or queries from shareholders relating to the agenda of the meeting, and responses from the Board and Management. These minutes are publicly available on the Company's corporate website, www.mtg.com.sg.

AGM for FY2021

However, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the FY2021 AGM will be held via electronic means and shareholders will not be able to attend the AGM in person. They may observe the proceedings of the AGM by "live" audio-visual webcast or "live" audio-only stream. "Live" Q&A will also be made available at the AGM proceedings through a "live" chat function on the "live" audio-visual webcast platform to allow shareholders to ask substantial and relevant questions related to the resolutions to be tabled for approval at the AGM. Alternatively, shareholders can also submit questions (if any) in advance of the AGM during the pre-registration process for FY2021 AGM. Please refer to the Notice of AGM dated 29 June 2021 for more information.

Following the amendments to Rule 705(2) of the Listing Rules which came into effect from 7 February 2020, the Company is no longer required to release the Group's unaudited financial statements on a quarterly basis. After due deliberation, the Board decided not to continue with quarterly reporting of the Group's financial results and instead, release financial reports on a half-yearly basis with effect from the financial year ended 31 March 2020. Notwithstanding this, the Company continue to keep shareholders updated on material developments relating to the Company and the Group in compliance with the continuing disclosure obligations, as and when appropriate.

The Company does not have a formal dividend policy. The Board takes into consideration the Group's financial performance, cash position, cash flow generated from operations, projected capital requirements for business growth and other factors as the Board may deem appropriate in considering the form, frequency and amount of dividend payments. All dividend payouts are clearly communicated to shareholders in public announcement via SGXNet. The Board is cognizant of the requirement to provide reasons in support of its decision in the event it is not declaring or recommending a dividend.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021, the Company has proposed a one-tier tax exempt final dividend of 0.5 Singapore cents per share, subject to shareholders' approval at the forthcoming AGM. Together with the interim dividend paid in November 2020, the full year dividend will be 1.0 Singapore cents per share.

(E) MANAGING STAKEHOLDER RELATIONSHIPS

Engagement with Stakeholders

Principle 13: The Board adopts an inclusive approach by considering and balancing the needs and interests of material stakeholders, as part of its overall responsibility to ensure that the best interests of the company are served.

The Company actively engage with its stakeholders through various medium and channels to ensure that its business interests are aligned with those of its stakeholders.

The Company's engagement with all stakeholders including key areas of focus and engagement channels are set out in the Sustainability Report section which can be found on page 142 of this Annual Report.

The Company maintains a corporate website, <u>www.mtq.com.sg</u>, to communicate and engage with stakeholders.

DEALINGS IN SECURITIES

(Rule 1207(19) of the Listing Rules)

The Company has adopted an internal code to provide guidance to the Company, its Directors and officers of the Group in regards to trading in the Company's securities ("Code").

The Directors and officers of the Group are notified and reminded to observe insider trading laws at all times and against dealing in securities when they are in possession of unpublished price sensitive information and on short-term considerations.

The Company, its Directors and officers of the Group are refrained from dealing in the Company's securities during the period commencing one month before the announcement of the Company's half-year and full-year financial statements ("window periods").

Consistent to the above, the Company will not undertake any purchase of its own ordinary shares pursuant to the Share Buyback Mandate at any time after a price-sensitive development has occurred or has been the subject of a consideration and/or a decision of the Board until such price-sensitive information has been publicly announced. The window periods as stated above also apply for share buyback.

30 MTQ CORPORATION LIMITED

In addition, Directors are required to report to the Company Secretary within two business days whenever they deal in the Company's securities and the Company will make the necessary announcements in accordance with the requirements of the Listing Rules.

The Company has compiled with its Code and has not dealt in its securities during the above window periods. In addition, the Company Secretary has, from time to time, updated the Directors and officers with regulations on prohibitions on dealing in the Company's securities.

MATERIAL CONTRACTS

(Rule 1207(8) of the Listing Rules)

Except as disclosed in the financial statements, there were no material contracts of the Company and of the Group involving the interests of the Group CEO, each Director or controlling shareholders, either still subsisting at the end of the financial year or if not then subsisting, entered into since the end of the previous financial year.

INTERESTED PERSON TRANSACTIONS

(Rule 907 of the Listing Rules)

The Group has established procedures to ensure that all transactions with interested persons are reported on a timely manner to the AC and that the transactions are on an arms' length basis and are not prejudicial to the interests of the shareholders.

The Group does not have a general mandate from shareholders for interested person transactions pursuant to Rules 1207(17) and 920 of the Listing Rules. There were no interested person transactions entered into by the Group during the financial year under review.

DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

The Directors are pleased to present their statement to the members together with the audited consolidated financial statements of MTQ Corporation Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Group") and the balance sheet of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2021.

Opinion of the Directors

In the opinion of the Directors,

- (a) the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the balance sheet of the Company are drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 March 2021 and the financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Group for the year ended on that date; and
- (b) at the date of this statement, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

Directors

The Directors of the Company in office at the date of this statement are:

Kuah Kok Kim Kuah Boon Wee Nicholas Campbell Cocks Chew Soo Lin Ho Han Siong Christopher Huang Yuan Chiang (Resigned on 28 July 2020) Ong Eng Yaw

Arrangements to enable Directors to acquire shares and debentures

Except as described in the paragraphs below, neither at the end of nor at any time during the financial year was the Company a party to any arrangement whose objects are, or one of whose objects is, to enable the Directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

Directors' interests in shares and debentures

The following Directors, who held office at the end of the financial year, had, according to the register of directors' shareholdings required to be kept under Section 164 of the Singapore Companies Act, Chapter 50 (the "Act"), an interest in shares of the Company and related corporations (other than wholly-owned subsidiaries) as stated below:

		Direct interest	:	Deemed inte		interest	
The Company	At 1.4.2020	At 31.3.2021	At 21.4.2021	At 1.4.2020	At 31.3.2021	At 21.4.2021	
(Ordinary shares)							
Kuah Kok Kim	54,313,010	54,313,010	54,313,010	_	_	-	
Kuah Boon Wee	7,669,539	7,669,539	7,669,539	-	-	-	
Nicholas Campbell Cocks	-	-	-	637,659	637,659	637,659	
(Warrants)							
Kuah Kok Kim	4,004,207	4,004,207	4,004,207	-	_	_	
Kuah Boon Wee	786,804	786,804	786,804	-	_	-	
Nicholas Campbell Cocks	_	_	_	101,714	101,714	101,714	

Mr. Kuah Kok Kim is deemed to have an interest in shares of the Company's subsidiaries, associate and joint venture by virtue of his interest in more than 20% of the issued share capital of the Company as at the end of the financial year.

Except as disclosed in this report, no Director who held office at the end of the financial year had interests in shares, share options, warrants or debentures of the Company, or of related corporations, either at the beginning of the financial year, or date of appointment if later, or at the end of the financial year.

Share Plan

(a) The Group has adopted a compensation scheme, known as the MTQ Share Plan (the "Share Plan"), approved by shareholders of the Company at an Extraordinary General Meeting held on 26 July 2013, to grant the right to receive fully paid ordinary shares ("Award"). The Share Plan, *inter alia*, allows for the participation of employees of the Group and employees of associated companies (a company as defined in the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("SGX-ST")) who meet the eligibility criteria, but does not include any controlling shareholders and their associates as defined in the Listing Manual of SGX-ST, nor the Non-Executive Directors.

The Share Plan is administered by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee which comprises the following members:

Nicholas Campbell Cocks (Chairman) Chew Soo Lin Ong Eng Yaw

The selection of the participants in the Share Plan and the grant of Award are determined by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee at its absolute discretion.

DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

Share Plan (cont'd)

(b) The principal terms of the Share Plan are:

(i) Size and Duration

The total number of new shares which may be delivered by the Company pursuant to the Awards granted under the Share Plan (the "New Shares") on any date, when added to the aggregate number of ordinary shares issued or issuable under any other share schemes which may be implemented by the Company, shall not exceed 15% of the total number of issued ordinary shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) on the date preceding the date of grant.

The Share Plan shall continue in force at the discretion of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee subject to a maximum of 10 years commencing from the date it is adopted by the Company in general meeting, provided always that the Share Plan may continue beyond this stipulated period with the approval of the shareholders by ordinary resolution in general meeting and of any relevant authorities which may then be required.

Notwithstanding the expiry or termination of the Share Plan, any grant of Awards made pursuant to the Share Plan prior to such expiry or termination will continue to remain valid.

(ii) Eligibility to participate in the Share Plan

Subject to the absolute discretion of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, the following persons, unless they are also non-executive directors, controlling shareholders and/or their associates (collectively known as the "Participants"), shall be eligible to participate in the Share Plan:

- employees of the Group who have attained the age of twenty-one years before the date of the Award and hold such rank as may be designated by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee from time to time; and
- employees of associated companies who have attained the age of twenty-one years before the date of the Award and hold such rank as may be designated by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee from time to time and who, in the opinion of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, have contributed to the success of the Group.

(iii) Grant of Awards

Awards under the Share Plan may be granted at any time during the period when the Share Plan is in force. The Nomination & Remuneration Committee shall, in its absolute discretion, decide, in relation to each Award:

- the participants;
- the Award date;
- the number of fully paid ordinary shares which are the subject of the Award;
- the performance targets and the period during which the targets are to be satisfied;
- the extent to which the fully paid ordinary shares which are the subject of that Award shall be released on the prescribed performance targets being satisfied (whether fully or partially) or exceeded or not being satisfied, as the case may be, at the end of the performance period;
- the vesting date; and
- any other condition as the Nomination & Remuneration Committee may determine.

DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

Share Plan (cont'd)

(b) The principal terms of the Share Plan are: (cont'd)

(iii) Grant of Awards (cont'd)

The granted Awards may not be sold, transferred, mortgaged, charged, assigned, pledged, encumbered or otherwise disposed of, in whole or in part or in any way whatsoever, except with the prior approval of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and if a participant shall do, suffer or permit any such act or thing as a result of which he would or might be deprived of any such rights under an Award, that Award shall immediately lapse.

(iv) Operation of the Share Plan

Subject to the prevailing legislation and the rules of the Listing Manual and such consents or other required action by any competent authority under any regulations or enactments for the time being in force as may be necessary and subject to the compliance with the terms of the Share Plan and the Company's Constitution, the Company will have the flexibility to settle the Awards upon their vesting by way of:

- issuing new ordinary shares of the Company as fully paid;
- delivering existing ordinary shares (including, to the extent permitted by law, treasury shares); and/or
- paying the aggregate market price in cash in lieu of allotment or transfer of some or all of the new or existing ordinary shares.
- (c) As at 31 March 2021, the aggregate number of shares comprised in Awards granted pursuant to the MTQ Share Plan which are not released amounted to 11,392 shares (31 March 2020: 11,392 shares). The movements in the number of shares comprised in Awards granted under the MTQ Share Plan are as follows:

		Number of shares						
Date of Grant	At 1.4.2020	Granted	Released	Forfeited	At 31.3.2021			
26.8.2015	11,392		_		11,392			

- (d) None of the Directors of the Company is a participant of the Share Plan since the commencement date to the end of the financial year ended 31 March 2021.
- (e) No eligible participant has received shares pursuant to the release of Awards granted which, in aggregate, represents 5% or more of the aggregate of (i) the total number of the New Shares available under the Share Plan; and (ii) the total number of existing ordinary shares delivered pursuant to the settlement of the Awards under the Share Plan.

DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

Audit Committee

As at the date of this report, the Audit Committee comprises the following members:

Chew Soo Lin (Chairman) Nicholas Campbell Cocks Ho Han Siong Christopher

During the financial year, the Audit Committee carried out its functions in accordance with Section 201B(5) of the Singapore Companies Act, Chapter 50 (the "Act"), including the following:

- Reviewed the audit plans of the internal and external auditors and reviewed the internal auditors' evaluation of the adequacy of the system of internal accounting controls and the assistance given by the Company's management to the external and internal auditors;
- Reviewed the quarterly and annual financial statements and the auditor's report on the annual financial statements of the Group and the Company before their submission to the Board of Directors;
- Reviewed the effectiveness of material internal controls, including financial, operational and compliance controls and risk management via reviews carried out by the internal auditors;
- Met with the internal and external auditors, other committees, and management in separate executive sessions to discuss any matters that these groups believe should be discussed privately with the Audit Committee;
- Reviewed legal and regulatory matters that may have a material impact on the financial statements, related compliance policies and programmes and any reports received from regulators;
- Reviewed the cost effectiveness and the independence and objectivity of the external auditors;
- Reviewed the nature and extent of non-audit services provided by the external auditors;
- Recommended to the Board of Directors the external auditors to be nominated, approved the compensation of the external auditors, and reviewed the scope and results of the audit;
- Reported actions and minutes of the Audit Committee to the Board of Directors with such recommendations as the Audit Committee considers appropriate; and
- Reviewed interested person transactions in accordance with the requirements of the Listing Manual of SGX-ST.

The Audit Committee, having reviewed all non-audit services provided by the external auditors to the Group, is satisfied that the nature and extent of such services would not affect the independence of the external auditors. The Audit Committee has also conducted a review of interested person transactions.

The Audit Committee convened four meetings during the financial year and has also met with internal and external auditors, without the presence of the Company's management, at least once a year.

The Audit Committee has recommended to the Board of Directors that the auditor, Ernst & Young LLP, be nominated for re-appointment as external auditor at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company.

Further details regarding the Audit Committee are disclosed in the Report on Corporate Governance.

DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

Auditor

Ernst & Young LLP have expressed their willingness to accept re-appointment as auditor.

On behalf of the Board of Directors,

Kuah Boon Wee Director

Chew Soo Lin Director

Singapore 18 June 2021

To the members of MTQ Corporation Limited For the financial year ended 31 March 2021

Report on the audit of the financial statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of MTQ Corporation Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Group"), which comprise the balance sheets of the Group and the Company as at 31 March 2021, the consolidated statement of changes in equity, consolidated statement of comprehensive income and consolidated cash flow statement of the Group for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group and the balance sheet of the Company are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 (the "Act") and Singapore Financial Reporting Standards International ("SFRS(I)") so as to give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2021 and of the consolidated financial performance, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group for the year ended on that date.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing ("SSAs"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority ("ACRA") Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities ("ACRA Code") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled our responsibilities described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying financial statements.

38 MTQ CORPORATION LIMITED

To the members of MTQ Corporation Limited For the financial year ended 31 March 2021

Key audit matters (cont'd)

Impairment assessment of goodwill

Management is required to test for goodwill impairment annually. At the beginning of the financial year, the carrying amount of the Group's goodwill amounted to \$7,886,000 and was allocated to two cash-generating units ("CGUs"). During the financial year, the Group recognised an impairment loss of \$4,805,000 to impair the goodwill allocated to one of the CGUs. As at 31 March 2021, the carrying amount of the Group's goodwill amounted to \$3,236,000 and was allocated to a single CGU.

The recoverable amounts of the CGUs which the goodwill are allocated to were determined based on value-in-use calculations derived from cash flow projections. The impairment assessment process involves significant management's judgement, coupled with the heightened level of estimation uncertainty associated with the current market and economic condition, which requires the management to make various assumptions in the underlying cash flow projections. Accordingly, we identified this as a key audit matter.

Our audit procedures included, amongst others, the following:

- We obtained an understanding of management's impairment assessment process and how management has considered the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the underlying key assumptions.
- We assessed the methodology and arithmetical accuracy of the value-in-use calculations.
- We considered the robustness of management's budgeting process by comparing the actual financial performance against previous forecast and projections.
- We evaluated the reasonableness of management's key assumptions, in particular, revenue, gross margin, discount rates and long-term growth rates projections, to historical data and corroborated to external research on market outlook.
- We engaged the assistance of our internal valuation specialist to assess the reasonableness of the discount rate used by management by comparing to external sources and checking to comparable companies in the same industry.
- We performed sensitivity analysis recoverable amounts of the goodwill based on reasonably possible changes in key assumptions.
- We also assessed the adequacy of the Group's disclosures in Note 10 to the consolidated financial statements.

Impairment assessment of property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets

The carrying amount of the Group's property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets as at 31 March 2021 amounted to \$24,174,000 and \$7,736,000, respectively. Key categories of property, plant and equipment are leasehold buildings amounting to \$18,000,000, and plant, workshop and rental equipment amounting to \$6,174,000.

The carrying amount of the property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets were significant as they represented 36% of the Group's total assets as at 31 March 2021.

To the members of MTQ Corporation Limited For the financial year ended 31 March 2021

Key audit matters (cont'd)

Impairment assessment of property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets (cont'd)

The COVID-19 pandemic disrupted the supply chains and resulted in slower global economic activity. These have led to reduced oil and gas demand, which consequently resulted on weakness in upstream capital spending and thereby the demand for offshore marine goods and services. The volatility of oil prices and its demand resulted an increase in the level of estimation uncertainty in determining the recoverable amounts of these assets. Accordingly, we identified this as a key audit matter.

(i) Leasehold buildings

Management engaged an independent valuer to determine the fair value of the leasehold buildings using market approach. Our audit procedures included, amongst others, the following:

- We evaluated the work of the independent valuer, considering the independence, reputation and competency of the independent valuer.
- We assessed the appropriateness of the valuation methodology used by the independent valuer.
- We assessed the reasonableness of the fair value of the leasehold buildings determined by the independent valuer by comparing to the relevant property price index movements in the market.
- (ii) Plant, workshop and rental equipment and right-of-use assets

The recoverable amounts of these assets were determined by management based on value-in-use calculations derived from cash flow projections. Our audit procedures included, amongst others, the following:

- We obtained an understanding of management's impairment assessment process and how management has considered the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the underlying key assumptions.
- We assessed the methodology and arithmetical accuracy of the value-in-use calculations.
- We considered the robustness of management's budgeting process by comparing the actual financial performance against previous forecast and projections.
- We evaluated the reasonableness of management's key assumptions, in particular, revenue, gross margin, discount rates and long-term growth rates projections, to historical data and corroborated to external research on market outlook.
- We engaged the assistance of our internal valuation specialist to assess the reasonableness
 of the discount rates used by management by comparing to external sources and checking to
 comparable companies in the same industry.
- We performed sensitivity analysis on changes in these key assumptions to changes in the recoverable amounts of these assets.

We also assessed the adequacy of the Group's disclosures in Notes 14 and 15 to the consolidated financial statements.

40 MTQ CORPORATION LIMITED

To the members of MTQ Corporation Limited For the financial year ended 31 March 2021

Key audit matters (cont'd)

Recoverability of trade receivables and loans due from a joint venture

The carrying amount of the Group's trade receivables of \$11,721,000 and loans due from a joint venture of \$335,000 (Notes 19 and 21 to the consolidated financial statements) as at 31 March 2021 were significant to the Group as collectively they represented 14% of the Group's total assets as at 31 March 2021.

The credit worthiness of debtors may be impacted by the weakened economic conditions in the oil and gas and offshore marine industry. This is further exacerbated by a global economic slowdown caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. This may result in higher overdue trade receivables and greater collectability risks on loans due from a joint venture. Furthermore, the recoverability assessment required management to apply its judgment in the estimation process. As such, we determined the recoverability of trade receivables and loans due from a joint venture as a key audit matter.

(i) Trade receivables

The Group determines impairment of trade receivables by making debtor-specific assessment for credit-impaired debtors. For the remaining group of debtors, the Group provides for lifetime expected credit losses using simplified approach. The allowance rates are determined based on the Group's historical default rates analysed by percentage of allowance for doubtful debts to the total credit sales for the past five years, adjusted for current and forward-looking information (where appropriate).

Our audit procedures included, amongst others, the following:

- We obtained an understanding of the Group's credit policies and credit assessment procedures.
- We assessed the Group's processes and controls relating to the monitoring of trade receivables and considered aging to identify collection risks.
- We evaluated the adequacy of the allowance for impairment of trade receivables through the following:
 - Evaluated management's assumptions and inputs used in the determination of historical default rates and assessed the reasonableness of management's assumptions used in establishing the forward-looking factors by considering the impact COVID-19 may have on customers' businesses;
 - Checked the arithmetic accuracy of the expected credit loss allowance computation;
 - Reviewed debtors aging report to identify any long overdue receivables and reviewed their historical pattern of settlement;
 - Inquired management if there are any known insolvent debtors or disputed receivables and discussed with management on the collectability of receivables and adequacy of allowance for impairment of these trade receivables;
 - Reviewed the collectability of the trade receivables on a sampling basis, by way of obtaining
 evidence of receipts subsequent to the balance sheet date from the customers and
 monitoring if there are any adverse developments on the significant customers based on the
 publicly available information.
- We also assessed the adequacy of the Group's disclosures on the trade receivables and the related risks such as credit risk in Notes 21 and 36(a) to the consolidated financial statements respectively.

To the members of MTQ Corporation Limited For the financial year ended 31 March 2021

Key audit matters (cont'd)

Recoverability of trade receivables and loans due from a joint venture (cont'd)

(ii) Loans due from a joint venture

The Group recognised full impairment loss of \$\$2,605,000 on the non-current loans due from a joint venture for the financial year ended 31 March 2021. During the year, there was increased uncertainties in relation to the recoverability of loans receivable from a joint venture. This is mainly because of the delays in the execution and deliveries of the joint venture's projects amid COVID-19, among other factors, which resulted in the deterioration of its financial performance. As at reporting date, management assessed that there was no reasonable expectation of any recovery of the loans due from joint venture and the loans were fully impaired.

Our audit procedures included, amongst others, the following:

- We discussed with management on their assessment of the collectability of the loans receivable.
- We reviewed management's assessment in determining that there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the loans receivable.
- We evaluated the impact of COVID-19 may have on the joint venture's business including reviewing publicly available information on its key project for the recoverability assessment of the loans receivable.
- We considered historical data including the financial performance of the joint venture, its future cash flows generating ability, as well as the level of the order books and corroborated these to outlook observed from external information sources.
- We also assessed the adequacy of the Group's disclosures on the loans due from a joint venture and the related risks such as credit risk in Notes 19, 21 and 36(a) to the consolidated financial statements.

Impairment assessment of interests in subsidiaries and intercompany receivables (Company level)

The carrying amount of the interests in subsidiaries and intercompany receivables as at 31 March 2021 amounted to \$36,270,000 and \$22,200,000 respectively. These investments and intercompany receivables represent 82% of the Company's total assets and are subject to impairment and expected credit loss assessment at year end. This area was significant to our audit because the assessment of recoverable amount involves management exercising significant judgement and making assumptions about the respective entity's future performance. Accordingly, we determined this as a key audit matter.

During the financial year ended 31 March 2021, impairment losses on interests in subsidiaries of \$12,000,000 and intercompany receivables of \$8,409,000 were recorded at Company level.

42 MTQ CORPORATION LIMITED

To the members of MTQ Corporation Limited For the financial year ended 31 March 2021

Key audit matters (cont'd)

Impairment assessment of interests in subsidiaries and intercompany receivables (Company level) (cont'd)

Our audit procedures included, amongst others, the following:

- In respect of interests in subsidiaries with indicators of impairment, we performed the same procedures as described in key audit matter Impairment assessment of goodwill.
- In respect of intercompany receivables, we evaluated the adequacy of the allowance for impairment of intercompany receivables through the following:
 - Reviewed management's process of monitoring collectability and review of credit risks of the intercompany receivables and where relevant and available, obtained evidence of subsequent repayment of the amount due from subsidiaries;
 - Evaluated management's determination of whether there has been significant increase in the credit risk of the receivables from the subsidiaries since initial recognition and whether the expected credit loss is material to the financial statements. In particular, we considered the repayment trends of the subsidiaries, historical and future cash flows generating ability of the subsidiaries, recoverable amounts and market values of the assets held by subsidiaries (where available) and outlook observed from external information sources.

We also assessed the adequacy of disclosures in Notes 16, 19 and 21 to the consolidated financial statements.

Other information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of management and directors for the financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the provisions of the Act and SFRS(I), and for devising and maintaining a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide a reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorised use or disposition; and transactions are properly authorised and that they are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of true and fair financial statements and to maintain accountability of assets.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors' responsibilities include overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

To the members of MTQ Corporation Limited For the financial year ended 31 March 2021

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements.
 We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

To the members of MTQ Corporation Limited For the financial year ended 31 March 2021

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

In our opinion, the accounting and other records required by the Act to be kept by the Company and by those subsidiary corporations incorporated in Singapore of which we are the auditors have been properly kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Philip Ng Weng Kwai.

Ernst & Young LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore 18 June 2021

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

Revenue 4 49,052 74,302 Cost of sales (36,613) (50,404) Gross profit 12,439 23,898 Other income 5 3,714 805 Staff costs (8,463) (9,568) Other operating expenses (14,572) (6,202) (Loss)/profit from operating activities 6 (6,882) 8,933 Finance costs 7 (966) (1,496) Share of results of associate and joint ventures 18 - 206 (Loss)/profit before tax from continuing operations (7,848) 7,643 Tax credit/(expense) 8 211 (901) (Loss)/profit from continuing operations, net of tax 12 - (2,508) (Loss)/profit for the year 12 - (2,508) (Loss)/profit for the year 12 - (2,508) (Loss)/profit for the year (7,637) 4,234 Other comprehensive income: Exchange difference on translation of subsidiaries (1,399) (212) N		Note	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000
Gross profit 12,439 23,898 Other income 5 3,714 805 Staff costs (8,463) (9,568) Other operating expenses (14,572) (6,202) (Loss)/profit from operating activities 6 (6,882) 8,933 Finance costs 7 (966) (1,496) Share of results of associate and joint ventures 18 - 206 (Loss)/profit before tax from continuing operations (7,848) 7,643 Tax credit/(expense) 8 211 (901) (Loss)/profit from continuing operations, net of tax 12 - (2,508) (Loss)/profit for the year (7,637) 4,234 Cher comprehensive income: Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Exchange difference on translation or subsidiaries (1,399) (212) <td>Revenue</td> <td>4</td> <td>49,052</td> <td>74,302</td>	Revenue	4	49,052	74,302
Other income 5 3,714 805 Staff costs (8,463) (9,568) Other operating expenses (14,572) (6,202) (Loss)/profit from operating activities 6 (6,882) 8,933 Finance costs 7 (966) (1,496) Share of results of associate and joint ventures 18 - 206 (Loss)/profit before tax from continuing operations (7,848) 7,643 Tax credit/(expense) 8 211 (901) (Loss)/profit from continuing operations, net of tax 12 - (2,508) (Loss)/profit for the year 12 - (2,508) (Loss)/profit for the year (7,637) 4,234 Other comprehensive income: Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Exchange difference on translation of subsidiaries (1,399) (212) Net fair value loss on derivatives - (7,8 Foreign currency translation reserve reclassified to profit or loss: - 2,363 Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:<	Cost of sales		(36,613)	(50,404)
Staff costs (8,463) (9,568) Other operating expenses (14,572) (6,202) (Loss)/profit from operating activities 6 (6,882) 8,933 Finance costs 7 (966) (1,496) Share of results of associate and joint ventures 18 — 206 (Loss)/profit before tax from continuing operations (7,848) 7,643 Tax credit/(expense) 8 211 (901) (Loss)/profit from continuing operations, net of tax (7,637) 6,742 Discontinued operation Loss from discontinued operation, net of tax 12 — (2,508) (Loss)/profit for the year (7,637) 4,234 Other comprehensive income: Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Exchange difference on translation of subsidiaries (1,399) (212) Net fair value loss on derivatives — (7,8 Foreign currency translation reserve reclassified to profit or loss: — 2,363 Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: — 2,3	Gross profit		12,439	23,898
Other operating expenses (14,572) (6,202) (Loss)/profit from operating activities 6 (6,882) 8,933 Finance costs 7 (966) (1,496) Share of results of associate and joint ventures 18 — 206 (Loss)/profit before tax from continuing operations (7,848) 7,643 Tax credit/(expense) 8 211 (901) (Loss)/profit from continuing operations, net of tax (7,637) 6,742 Discontinued operation 12 — (2,508) (Loss)/profit for the year (7,637) 4,234 Other comprehensive income: Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: (1,399) (212) Net fair value loss on derivatives — (78) Foreign currency translation reserve reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of subsidiaries — 2,363 Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: — 2,363 Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: — 2,363 Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax (2,745) (5,709)	Other income	5	3,714	805
(Loss)/profit from operating activities6(6,882)8,933Finance costs7(966)(1,496)Share of results of associate and joint ventures18-206(Loss)/profit before tax from continuing operations(7,848)7,643Tax credit/(expense)8211(901)(Loss)/profit from continuing operations, net of tax(7,637)6,742Discontinued operationLoss from discontinued operation, net of tax12-(2,508)(Loss)/profit for the year(7,637)4,234Other comprehensive income:Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:Exchange difference on translation of subsidiaries(1,399)(212)Net fair value loss on derivatives-(78)Foreign currency translation reserve reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of subsidiaries-2,363Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:-2,363Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:-2,363Net change in fair value of other investment(1,346)(7,782)Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax(2,745)(5,709)	Staff costs		(8,463)	(9,568)
Finance costs Finance cost (7,848) Finance (7,84) Finance (7,848) Finance (7,	Other operating expenses		(14,572)	(6,202)
Share of results of associate and joint ventures (Loss)/profit before tax from continuing operations (T,848)	(Loss)/profit from operating activities	6	(6,882)	8,933
(Loss)/profit before tax from continuing operations(7,848)7,643Tax credit/(expense)8211(901)(Loss)/profit from continuing operations, net of tax(7,637)6,742Discontinued operationLoss from discontinued operation, net of tax12-(2,508)(Loss)/profit for the year(7,637)4,234Other comprehensive income:Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:Exchange difference on translation of subsidiaries(1,399)(212)Net fair value loss on derivatives-(78)Foreign currency translation reserve reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of subsidiaries-2,363Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:-2,363Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:(1,346)(7,782)Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax(2,745)(5,709)	Finance costs	7	(966)	(1,496)
Tax credit/(expense) (Loss)/profit from continuing operations, net of tax (7,637) Discontinued operation Loss from discontinued operation, net of tax 12 - (2,508) (Loss)/profit for the year (7,637) 4,234 Other comprehensive income: Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Exchange difference on translation of subsidiaries (1,399) (212) Net fair value loss on derivatives Foreign currency translation reserve reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of subsidiaries Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Net change in fair value of other investment (1,346) (7,782) Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax (2,745) (5,709)	Share of results of associate and joint ventures	18	_	206
(Loss)/profit from continuing operations, net of tax (7,637) 6,742 Discontinued operation Loss from discontinued operation, net of tax 12 - (2,508) (Loss)/profit for the year (7,637) 4,234 Other comprehensive income: Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Exchange difference on translation of subsidiaries (1,399) (212) Net fair value loss on derivatives Foreign currency translation reserve reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of subsidiaries Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Net change in fair value of other investment (1,346) (7,782) Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax	(Loss)/profit before tax from continuing operations		(7,848)	7,643
Discontinued operation Loss from discontinued operation, net of tax 12 - (2,508) (Loss)/profit for the year (7,637) 4,234 Other comprehensive income: Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Exchange difference on translation of subsidiaries (1,399) (212) Net fair value loss on derivatives Foreign currency translation reserve reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of subsidiaries Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Net change in fair value of other investment (1,346) (7,782) Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax	Tax credit/(expense)	8	211	(901)
Loss from discontinued operation, net of tax (Loss)/profit for the year Other comprehensive income: Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Exchange difference on translation of subsidiaries Net fair value loss on derivatives Foreign currency translation reserve reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of subsidiaries Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Net change in fair value of other investment Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax 12 - (2,508) (7,637) 4,234 (1,399) (212) (1,399) (212) (7,78) (7,78) (1,346) (7,782) (5,709)	(Loss)/profit from continuing operations, net of tax		(7,637)	6,742
(Loss)/profit for the year(7,637)4,234Other comprehensive income:Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:Exchange difference on translation of subsidiaries(1,399)(212)Net fair value loss on derivatives-(78)Foreign currency translation reserve reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of subsidiaries-2,363Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:Net change in fair value of other investment(1,346)(7,782)Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax(2,745)(5,709)	Discontinued operation			
Other comprehensive income: Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Exchange difference on translation of subsidiaries (1,399) (212) Net fair value loss on derivatives - (78) Foreign currency translation reserve reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of subsidiaries - 2,363 Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Net change in fair value of other investment (1,346) (7,782) Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax (2,745) (5,709)	Loss from discontinued operation, net of tax	12	_	(2,508)
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Exchange difference on translation of subsidiaries (1,399) (212) Net fair value loss on derivatives - (78) Foreign currency translation reserve reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of subsidiaries - 2,363 Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Net change in fair value of other investment (1,346) (7,782) Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax (2,745) (5,709)	(Loss)/profit for the year		(7,637)	4,234
Exchange difference on translation of subsidiaries (1,399) (212) Net fair value loss on derivatives - (78) Foreign currency translation reserve reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of subsidiaries - 2,363 Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Net change in fair value of other investment (1,346) (7,782) Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax (2,745) (5,709)	Other comprehensive income:			
Net fair value loss on derivatives – (78) Foreign currency translation reserve reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of subsidiaries – 2,363 Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Net change in fair value of other investment (1,346) (7,782) Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax (2,745) (5,709)	Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:			
Foreign currency translation reserve reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of subsidiaries – 2,363 Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Net change in fair value of other investment (1,346) (7,782) Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax (2,745) (5,709)	Exchange difference on translation of subsidiaries		(1,399)	(212)
on disposal of subsidiaries – 2,363 Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Net change in fair value of other investment (1,346) (7,782) Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax (2,745) (5,709)	Net fair value loss on derivatives		_	(78)
Net change in fair value of other investment (1,346) (7,782) Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax (2,745) (5,709)	·		_	2,363
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax (2,745) (5,709)	Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:			
	Net change in fair value of other investment		(1,346)	(7,782)
	Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		(2,745)	(5,709)
Total comprehensive income for the year (10,382) (1,475)	Total comprehensive income for the year		(10,382)	(1,475)

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

	Note	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000
(Loss)/profit for the year		(7,637)	4,234
Attributable to:			
Owners of the Company			
(Loss)/profit from continuing operations, net of tax		(7,541)	6,911
Loss from discontinued operation, net of tax			(2,485)
(Loss)/profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company		(7,541)	4,426
Non-controlling interests		(96)	(192)
(Loss)/profit for the year		(7,637)	4,234
Total comprehensive income for the year		(10,382)	(1,475)
Attributable to:			
Owners of the Company			
Total comprehensive income from continuing operations, net of tax		(10,488)	393
Total comprehensive income from discontinued operation, net of tax		_	(441)
Total comprehensive income attributable to owners of the Company		(10,488)	(48)
Non-controlling interests		106	(1,427)
Total comprehensive income for the year		(10,382)	(1,475)
Basic and diluted (loss)/earnings per share attributable to owners of the Company (cents per share)			
From continuing operations	9(a)	(3.49)	3.19
From discontinued operation	12		(1.15)
Total (loss)/earnings per share	9(b)	(3.49)	2.04

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

BALANCE SHEETS

As at 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

		Gr	oup	Com	pany
	Note	2021	2020	2021	2020
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Non-current assets					
Goodwill	10	3,236	7,886	_	-
Intangible assets	11	194	782	_	_
Investment property	13	_	_	987	869
Property, plant and equipment	14	24,174	26,582	154	161
Right-of-use assets	15	7,736	8,478	4,280	4,556
Interests in subsidiaries	16	_	_	36,270	52,602
Other investment	17	1,961	4,099	_	_
Investment in associate and joint	10			444	444
venture	18	_	-	114	114
Receivables	19	90	3,016	7,681	16,930
Prepayments	19	41	-	30	_
Deferred tax assets	26	405	455	-	5
		37,837	51,298	49,516	75,237
Current assets					
Inventories	20	13,435	15,690	_	_
Trade and other receivables	21	12,929	25,190	15,123	11,355
Prepayments	19	2,804	2,712	64	51
Cash and cash equivalents	22	22,468	20,536	6,728	5,030
		51,636	64,128	21,915	16,436
Total assets		89,473	115,426	71,431	91,673
Current liabilities					
Trade and other payables	23	8,613	13,058	1,223	1,339
Lease liabilities	24	448	669	246	233
Bank borrowings	25	1,131	1,065	1,006	1,065
Provisions	27	250	209	_	_
Provision for taxation		142	147	27	28
		10,584	15,148	2,502	2,665
Net current assets		41,052	48,980	19,413	13,771
			-,		- ,

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

BALANCE SHEETS

As at 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

		Gro	Group		pany
	Note	2021	2020	2021	2020
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Non-current liabilities					
Trade and other payables	23	_	_	2,641	2,639
Lease liabilities	24	9,459	9,903	5,386	5,632
Bank borrowings	25	13,512	20,091	8,016	10,658
Deferred tax liabilities	26	280	479	23	-
Provisions	27	108	135	93	90
		23,359	30,608	16,159	19,019
Total liabilities		33,943	45,756	18,661	21,684
Net assets		55,530	69,670	52,770	69,989
Equity attributable to owners of the Company					
Share capital	28	48,916	48,915	48,916	48,915
Treasury shares	28	(41)	(10)	(41)	(10)
Reserves	29	6,589	19,237	3,895	21,084
Shareholders' funds		55,464	68,142	52,770	69,989
Non-controlling interests		66	1,528	_	_
Total equity		55,530	69,670	52,770	69,989

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

		Attributable to owners of the Company							
Group	Note	Share capital \$'000	Treasury shares \$'000	Foreign currency translation reserve \$'000	Retained earnings \$'000	Other reserves \$'000	Share- holders' funds \$'000	Non- controlling interests \$'000	Total equity \$'000
Balance as at 31 March 2019 and 1 April 2019		48,914	(3)	(2,789)	20,815	1,259	68,196	2,955	71,151
Profit/(loss) for the year, net of tax		_	_	_	4,426	_	4,426	(192)	4,234
Exchange difference on translation of subsidiaries		-	_	9	_	_	9	(221)	(212)
Reclassification to profit or loss on disposal of subsidiaries	12	_	_	2,363	_	_	2,363	_	2,363
Net change in fair value of other investment	29	_	_	_	_	(6,778)	(6,778)	(1,004)	(7,782)
Net fair value loss on derivatives		-	_	_	-	(68)	(68)	(10)	(78)
Total comprehensive income for the year		_	-	2,372	4,426	(6,846)	(48)	(1,427)	(1,475)
Issuance of ordinary shares on exercise of warrants pursuant to MTQ Rights									
cum Warrants Issue	28	1	-	_	-	-	1	_	1
Share buy-back	28	_	(7)	_	_	_	(7)	_	(7)
Total contributions by and distributions to owners		1	(7)	_	-	-	(6)	_	(6)
Balance as at 31 March 2020		48,915	(10)	(417)	25,241	(5,587)	68,142	1,528	69,670

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

		Attributable to owners of the Company							
Group	Note	Share capital \$'000	Treasury shares \$'000	Foreign currency translation reserve \$'000	Retained earnings \$'000	Other reserves \$'000	Share- holders' funds \$'000	Non- controlling interests \$'000	Total equity \$'000
Balance as at 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020		48,915	(10)	(417)	25,241	(5,587)	68,142	1,528	69,670
Loss for the year, net of tax		_	_	_	(7,541)	_	(7,541)	(96)	(7,637)
Exchange difference on translation of subsidiaries		-	_	(1,467)	_	_	(1,467)	68	(1,399)
Net change in fair value of other investment	29	_	_	_	_	(1,480)	(1,480)	134	(1,346)
Total comprehensive income for the year		-	-	(1,467)	(7,541)	(1,480)	(10,488)	106	(10,382)
Dividend paid in respect of previous financial year, tax exempt (one-tier)	30	_	_	_	(1,080)	_	(1,080)	_	(1,080)
Dividends paid in respect of current financial year, tax exempt (one-tier)	30	_	_	_	(1,080)	_	(1,080)	_	(1,080)
Distributions paid by a subsidiary to non-controlling interests		_	_	_	_	_	_	(1,568)	(1,568)
Issuance of ordinary shares on exercise of warrants pursuant to MTQ Rights									
cum Warrants Issue	28	1	-	-	-	-	1	_	1
Share buy-back	28	_	(31)	_	_	_	(31)	_	(31)
Total contributions by and distributions to owners		1	(31)	-	(2,160)	-	(2,190)	(1,568)	(3,758)
Balance as at 31 March 2021		48,916	(41)	(1,884)	15,540	(7,067)	55,464	66	55,530

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

	Note	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000
Cash flows from operating activities:			
(Loss)/profit before tax from continuing operations		(7,848)	7,643
Loss before tax from discontinued operation	12	_	(2,342)
Adjustments for:			
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	14	3,241	4,936
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	15	783	1,762
Amortisation of intangible assets	11	333	347
Impairment of goodwill	6,10	4,805	_
Impairment of intangible assets	6,11	286	_
Loss/(gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net		16	(305)
Fixed assets written-off	6	_	17
Loss on disposal of subsidiaries	12	_	1,278
Provision on loans due from a joint venture	6,19	2,605	_
(Reversal of allowance)/allowance for impairment of trade and sundry receivables, net	21	(183)	682
Bad debts written-off, net	6	1	2
Allowance for inventory obsolescence, net	6,20	1,518	124
Interest income		(62)	(36)
Interest expense		966	1,763
Share of results of associate and joint ventures	18	_	(206)
Provisions made during the year	27	18	178
Operating cash flows before changes in working capital		6,479	15,843
Decrease/(increase) in receivables and prepayments		11,030	(7,707)
Decrease/(increase) in inventories and work-in-progress		18	(1,750)
Decrease in payables		(4,436)	(6,366)
Others		(1,103)	622
Cash generated from operations		11,988	642
Interest income received		62	36
Interest expense paid		(963)	(1,760)
Income taxes paid, net		(37)	(354)
Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities		11,050	(1,436)

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

	Note	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment		(1,662)	(1,188)
Addition of intangible assets		(63)	(211)
Cash acquired from step-up acquisition of a subsidiary	16	-	1,116
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment		174	801
Proceeds from disposal of a subsidiary, net of cash disposed and transaction costs	12	500	5,469
Loans repaid by/(to) joint ventures, net		266	(219)
Loans granted to staff		_	(139)
Loans repaid by staff		64	43
Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities		(721)	5,672
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from exercise of warrants pursuant to MTQ Rights cum Warrants Issue	28	1	1
Dividend paid in respect of previous financial year, tax exempt (one-tier)	30	(1,080)	_
Dividend paid in respect of current financial year, tax exempt (one-tier)	30	(1,080)	_
Distributions by a subsidiary to non-controlling interests		(925)	_
Proceeds from bank borrowings		6,848	_
Repayment of bank borrowings		(12,659)	(1,032)
Repayment of principal portion of lease liabilities	24	(678)	(1,630)
Share buy-back	28	(31)	(7)
Net cash used in financing activities		(9,604)	(2,668)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		725	1,568
Cash and cash equivalents at 1 April	22	20,536	19,815
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		1,207	(847)
Cash and cash equivalents at 31 March	22	22,468	20,536

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

1. Corporate information

MTQ Corporation Limited (the "Company") is a limited liability company incorporated and domiciled in Singapore and is listed on the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("SGX-ST").

The registered office and principal place of business of the Company is located at 182 Pandan Loop, Singapore 128373.

The principal activities of the Company relate to those of an investment holding and management company.

The nature of the operations and principal activities of the subsidiaries are described in Note 33. There have been no significant changes in the nature of these activities during the financial year.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies

2.1 Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements of the Group and the balance sheet of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) ("SFRS(I)").

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except as disclosed in the accounting policies below.

The financial statements are presented in Singapore dollars ("SGD" or "\$") and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand ("\$'000") except when otherwise indicated.

2.2 Changes in accounting policies and estimates

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year except in the current financial year, the Group adopted all the new and revised standards which are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2020. The adoption of these standards did not have any material effect on the financial performance or position of the Group and the Company.

2.3 Standards issued but not yet effective

The Group has not adopted the following standards applicable to the Group that have been issued but not yet effective:

Description	Effective for annual periods beginning on or after
Amendments to SFRS(I) 9, SFRS(I) 1-39, SFRS(I) 7, SFRS(I) 4, SFRS(I) 16: Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 2	1 January 2021
Amendments to SFRS(I) 3: Reference to the Conceptual Framework	1 January 2022
Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-16: Proceeds before Intended Use	1 January 2022
Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-37: Onerous Contracts - Costs of Fulfilling a Contract	1 January 2022
Annual Improvements to SFRS(I)s 2018-2020	1 January 2022
Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-1: Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current	1 January 2023
Amendments to SFRS(I) 10: Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture	To be determined

The directors expect that the adoption of the standards above will have no material impact on the financial statements in the year of initial application.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.4 Foreign currency

The financial statements are presented in Singapore dollars, which is also the Company's functional currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency.

(a) Transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are measured in the respective functional currencies of the Company and its subsidiaries and are recorded on initial recognition in the functional currencies at exchange rates approximating those ruling at the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rate of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was measured.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items at the end of the reporting period are recognised in the profit or loss except for exchange differences arising on monetary items that form part of the Group's net investment in foreign operations, which are recognised initially in other comprehensive income and accumulated under foreign currency translation reserve in equity. The foreign currency translation reserve is reclassified from equity to profit or loss of the Group on disposal of the foreign operation.

(b) Consolidated financial statements

For consolidation purpose, the assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into Singapore dollars at the rate of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period and their profit or loss are translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the date of the transactions. The exchange differences arising on the translation are recognised in other comprehensive income. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in profit or loss.

2.5 Basis of consolidation and business combinations

(a) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries as at the end of the reporting period. The financial statements of the subsidiaries used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are prepared for the same reporting date as the Company. Consistent accounting policies are applied to like transactions and events in similar circumstances.

All intra-group balances, income and expenses and unrealised gains and losses resulting from intra-group transactions and dividends are eliminated in full.

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

Losses within a subsidiary are attributed to the non-controlling interest even if that results in a deficit balance.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.5 Basis of consolidation and business combinations (cont'd)

(b) Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for by applying the acquisition method. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. Acquisition-related costs are recognised as expenses in the period in which the costs are incurred and the services are received.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration which is deemed to be an asset or a liability are recognised in profit or loss.

In business combinations achieved in stages, previously held equity interests in the acquiree are remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date and any corresponding gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

The Group elects for each individual business combination, whether non-controlling interest in the acquiree (if any), that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of net assets in the event of liquidation, is recognised on the acquisition date at fair value, or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Other components of non-controlling interests are measured at their acquisition date at fair value, unless another measurement basis is required by another SFRS(I).

Any excess of the sum of the fair value of the consideration transferred in the business combination, the amount of non-controlling interest in the acquiree (if any), and the fair value of the Group's previously held equity interest in the acquiree (if any), over the net fair value of the acquiree's identifiable assets and liabilities is recorded as goodwill. In instances where the latter amount exceeds the former, the excess is recognised as gain on bargain purchase in profit or loss on the acquisition date.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost. Following initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to the Group's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

The cash-generating units to which goodwill have been allocated is tested for impairment annually and whenever there is an indication that the cash-generating unit may be impaired. Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of each cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) to which the goodwill relates.

Where goodwill forms part of a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that cash-generating unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal of the operation. Goodwill disposed of in this circumstance is measured based on the relative fair values of the operations disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

56 MTQ CORPORATION LIMITED

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.6 Transactions with non-controlling interests

Non-controlling interests represents the equity in subsidiaries not attributable, directly or indirectly, to owners of the Company.

Changes in the Company's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions. In such circumstances, the carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interest is adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to owners of the Company.

2.7 Revenue recognition

Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

Revenue is recognised when the Group satisfies a performance obligation by transferring a promised good or service to the customer, which is when the customer obtains control of the good or service. A performance obligation may be satisfied at a point in time or over time. The amount of revenue recognised is the amount allocated to the satisfied performance obligation.

Trading sales

Revenue from trading sales is recognised at a point in time upon the satisfaction of each performance obligations, usually on delivery and acceptance of the goods sold. Revenue is not recognised to the extent where there are significant uncertainties regarding recovery of the consideration due, associated costs or the possible return of goods.

Services, repair and contract revenue

Revenue from repair work, engineering, overhaul, service work and construction contracts is recognised over time by reference to the ratio of labour hours and costs incurred to-date to the estimated total labour hours and costs for each contract, with due consideration given to the inclusion of only those costs that reflect work performed. The estimated costs are based on contracted amounts and, in respect of amounts not contracted for, management relies on past experience and knowledge of the project engineers to make estimates of the amounts to be incurred. Where the contract outcome cannot be measured reliably, revenue is recognised to the extent of the expenses recognised that are recoverable.

Rental income

Income from rental services is recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Interest income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method.

Dividend income

Dividend income is recognised when the Company's right to receive payment is established.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.8 Employee benefits

Defined contribution plans

The Group participates in the national pension schemes as defined by the laws of the countries in which it has operations. In particular, the Singapore companies within the Group make contributions to the Central Provident Fund scheme in Singapore, a defined contribution pension scheme. Contributions to defined contribution pension schemes are recognised as an expense in the period in which the related service is performed.

Employee leave entitlements

Employee entitlements to annual leave are recognised as a liability when they are accrued to the employees. The estimated liability for leave is recognised for services rendered by employees up to the end of the reporting period.

Equity compensation plan

Employees of the Group receive remuneration in the form of share-based payment transactions as consideration for services rendered.

The cost of equity-settled share-based payment transactions with employees is measured by reference to the fair value of the equity-settled awards at the date on which the awards are granted which takes into account market conditions and non-vesting conditions. This cost is recognised in profit or loss, together with a corresponding increase in the employee equity benefit reserve, over the vesting period. The cumulative expense recognised at each reporting date until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Group's best estimate of the awards that will ultimately vest. The charge or credit to profit or loss for a period represents the movement in cumulative expense recognised as at the beginning and end of that period and is recognised in employee benefits expense.

The employee equity benefit reserve is transferred to retained earnings upon expiry of the awards. The employee equity benefit reserve is transferred to share capital if new shares are issued to settle the awards, or to treasury shares if awards are satisfied by the reissuance of treasury shares. When the equity-settled awards issued by subsidiaries are exercised, the employee equity benefit reserve is transferred to non-controlling interests.

2.9 Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Group as a lessee

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognises lease liabilities representing obligations to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.9 Leases (cont'd)

Group as a lessee (cont'd)

(a) Right-of-use assets

The Group recognises right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the assets, as follows:

Land and land rights – 27 to 50 years

Workshop equipment – 2 to 3 years

Tenancy rights – 1 to 10 years

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

(b) Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expenses (unless they are incurred to produce inventories) in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

(c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered to be low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.9 Leases (cont'd)

Group as a lessor

Leases where the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. The accounting policy for rental income is set out in Note 2.7. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

2.10 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are capitalised as part of the cost of a qualifying asset if they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of that asset. Capitalisation of borrowing costs commences when the activities to prepare the asset for its intended use or sale are in progress and the expenditures and borrowing costs are incurred. Borrowing costs are capitalised until the assets are substantially completed for their intended use or sale. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that the Group incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

2.11 Taxes

(a) Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period, in the countries where the Group operates and generates taxable income.

Current income taxes are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that the tax relates to items recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

(b) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all temporary differences, except:

- (i) where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- (ii) in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with interests in subsidiaries and interests in joint ventures, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

60 MTQ CORPORATION LIMITED

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.11 Taxes (cont'd)

(b) Deferred tax (cont'd)

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised except:

- (i) where the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- (ii) in respect of deductible temporary differences associated with interests in subsidiaries and interests in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and is reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity and deferred tax arising from a business combination is adjusted against goodwill on acquisition.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current income tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same tax authority.

(c) Sales tax

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of sales tax except:

- (i) Where the sales tax incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case the sales tax is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as applicable; and
- (ii) Receivables and payables that are stated with the amount of sales tax included.

The net amount of sales tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the balance sheet.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.12 Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured initially at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is their fair value as at the date of acquisition. Following initial acquisition, intangible assets are measured at cost less any accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalised development costs, are not capitalised and expenditure is reflected in profit or loss in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite.

Intangible assets with finite useful lives are amortised over the estimated useful lives and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method are reviewed at least at each financial year-end. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset is accounted for by changing the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates.

Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is de-recognised.

Software

Software acquired are initially recognised at cost and amortised on a straight-line basis over its estimated finite useful life of 3 to 5 years.

Know-how

Costs relating to welding procedures specifications are capitalised and amortised on a straight-line basis over its estimated finite useful life of 3 years.

Customer relationships

Customer relationships acquired are initially recognised at cost and amortised on a straight-line basis over its estimated finite useful life of 5 years.

Other intangible assets

Costs relating to designed packages and others are capitalised and amortised on a straight-line basis over its estimated finite useful life of 3 years.

2.13 Investment properties

Investment properties are held by the Company to earn rentals or for capital appreciation, or both, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services, or for administrative purposes, or in the ordinary course of business. Investment properties comprise completed investment properties and properties that are being constructed or developed for future use as investment properties. Properties held under operating leases are classified as investment properties when the definition of an investment property is met.

Investment properties are initially measured at cost, including transaction costs.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.13 Investment properties (cont'd)

Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Investment properties are de-recognised when either they have been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. Any gain or loss on the retirement or disposal of an investment property is recognised in profit or loss in the year of retirement or disposal.

2.14 Property, plant and equipment

All items of property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. The cost includes the cost of replacing part of the property, plant and equipment and borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying property, plant and equipment. The accounting policy for borrowing costs is set out in Note 2.10. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if, and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Subsequent to recognition, property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced in intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciation, respectively. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognised in the carrying amount of the property, plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Depreciation is computed on a straight-line basis or a diminishing value basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Leasehold buildings - the remaining lease terms of 27 to 57 years at the

time of acquisition

Plant, workshop and rental equipment – 2 to 20 years
Furniture and fixtures – 2 to 20 years
Motor vehicles – 3 to 10 years
Office equipment – 1 to 5 years

Assets under construction included in plant and equipment are not depreciated as these assets are not yet available for use.

The residual value, useful life and depreciation method are reviewed at each financial year-end, and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

An item of property, plant and equipment is de-recognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on de-recognition of the asset is included in profit or loss in the year the asset is de-recognised.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.15 Subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an investee that is controlled by the Group. The Group controls an investee when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee.

In the Company's separate financial statements, interests in subsidiaries are accounted for at cost less any impairment losses.

2.16 Joint arrangements

A joint arrangement is a contractual arrangement whereby two or more parties have joint control. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

A joint arrangement is classified either as joint operation or joint venture, based on the rights and obligations of the parties to the arrangement.

To the extent the joint arrangement provides the Group with rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities relating to the arrangement, the arrangement is a joint operation. To the extent the joint arrangement provides the Group with rights to the net assets of the arrangement, the arrangement is a joint venture.

2.17 Joint ventures and associates

An associate is an entity over which the Group has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but does not have control or joint control of those policies.

The Group recognises its investment in associate and joint ventures using the equity method from the date on which it becomes an associate or joint venture.

On acquisition of the investment, any excess of the cost of the investment over the Group's share of the net fair value of the investee's identifiable assets and liabilities is accounted as goodwill and is included in the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the investee's identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of the investment is included as income in the determination of the entity's share of the associate or joint ventures' profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

Under the equity method, the investment in associate or joint ventures is carried in the balance sheet at cost plus post-acquisition changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associate or joint ventures. The profit or loss reflects the share of results of the operations of the associate or joint ventures. Distributions received from the associate or joint ventures reduce the carrying amount of the investment. Where there has been a change recognised in other comprehensive income by the associate or joint ventures, the Group recognises its share of such changes in other comprehensive income. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the associate and joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the associate and joint ventures.

When the Group's share of losses in an associate or joint venture exceeds its interest, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or joint venture.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.17 Joint ventures and associates (cont'd)

After the application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognise an additional impairment loss on the Group's investment in associate or joint ventures. The Group determines at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate or joint ventures is impaired. If this is the case, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate or joint ventures and its carrying value and recognises the amount in profit or loss.

The financial statements of the associate and joint ventures used in applying the equity method are prepared as of the same reporting date as the Company. Where necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

2.18 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when an annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount.

An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's fair value less costs of disposal and its value-in-use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or group of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value-in-use, the estimated future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account, if available. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

The Group bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecast calculations which are prepared separately for each of the Group's cash-generating units to which the individual assets are allocated. These budgets and forecast calculations are generally covering a period of five years. For longer periods, a long-term growth rate is calculated and applied to project future cash flows after the fifth year.

Impairment losses of continuing operations are recognised in profit or loss.

A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increase cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised previously. Such reversal is recognised in profit or loss. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

2.19 Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes all costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition and are accounted for, as follows:

- (i) Raw materials: purchase cost on a first-in/first out basis
- (ii) Finished goods and work in progress: cost of direct materials, direct labour and proportion of production overheads based on normal operating capacity. These costs are determined using the first-in-first-out method except for those relating to pipe supports, pipe suspensions and oilfield equipment spares, where costs are determined on a weighted average basis.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.19 Inventories (cont'd)

Where necessary, allowance is provided for damaged, obsolete and slow moving items to adjust the carrying value of inventories to the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

2.20 Financial instruments

(a) Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are recognised when, and only when the Group becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. At initial recognition, the Group measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in profit or loss.

Trade receivables are measured at the amount of consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third party, if the trade receivables do not contain a significant financing component at initial recognition.

Subsequent measurement

Investment in debt instruments

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Group's business model for managing the asset and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the asset.

Amortised cost

Financial assets that are held for the collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. Financial assets are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit and loss when the assets are de-recognised or impaired, and through the amortisation process.

Investment in equity instruments

On initial recognition of an investment in equity instrument that is not held for trading, the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income ("FVOCI"). Dividends from such investments are to be recognised in profit or loss when the Group's right to receive payments is established. For investments in equity instruments which the Group has not elected to present subsequent changes in FVOCI, changes in fair value are recognised in profit or loss.

66 MTQ CORPORATION LIMITED

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.20 Financial instruments (cont'd)

(a) Financial assets (cont'd)

De-recognition

A financial asset is de-recognised where the contractual right to receive cash flows from the asset has expired. On de-recognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and any cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised in other comprehensive income for debt instruments is recognised in profit or loss

(b) Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are recognised when, and only when, the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. The Group determines the classification of its financial liabilities at initial recognition.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value plus in the case of financial liabilities not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement

After initial recognition, financial liabilities that are not carried at fair value through profit or loss are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are de-recognised, and through the amortisation process.

De-recognition

A financial liability is de-recognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expired. On de-recognition, the difference between the carrying amounts and the consideration paid is recognised in profit or loss.

2.21 Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale or collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is recognised for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.21 Impairment of financial assets (cont'd)

For trade and other receivables, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward- looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment where appropriate.

Generally, the Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are past due for more than 90-120 days, having considered other qualitative indicators when appropriate. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written-off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

2.22 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at bank and on hand, fixed deposits and short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amount of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. These also include bank overdrafts that form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

2.23 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and the amount of the obligation can be estimated reliably.

Provisions are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

2.24 Dividend

Dividends to the Company's shareholders are recognised when the dividends are approved for payment.

2.25 Share capital and share issue expenses

Proceeds from issuance of ordinary shares are recognised as share capital in equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of ordinary shares are deducted against share capital.

2.26 Treasury shares

The Group's own equity instruments, which are reacquired (treasury shares) are recognised at cost and deducted from equity. No gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Group's own equity instruments. Any difference between the carrying amount of treasury shares and the consideration received, if reissued, is recognised directly in equity. Voting rights related to treasury shares are nullified for the Group and no dividends are allocated to them respectively.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.27 Contingencies

A contingent liability is:

- a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group; or
- (b) a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because:
 - (i) It is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or
 - (ii) The amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group.

Contingent liabilities and assets are not recognised on the balance sheet of the Group, except for contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination that are present obligations and which the fair values can be reliably determined.

2.28 Government grants

Government grants are recognised when there is reasonable assurance that the grants will be received and all attaching conditions will be complied with. Where the grant relates to an asset, the fair value is deducted from the asset's carrying amount and amortised to profit or loss over the expected useful life of the relevant asset by equal annual instalments.

Government grants related to income

Government grants are recognised in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the entity recognises as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate.

2.29 Discontinued operations

A component of the Group is classified as a 'discontinued operation' when it has been disposed of and such a component represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations or is part of a single coordinated plan to dispose of a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations.

In profit or loss of the comparative period of the previous year, all income and expenses from discontinued operation are reported separately from income and expenses from continuing operations, down to the level of profit after taxes. The resulting profit or loss (after taxes) is reported separately in profit or loss. Consequently, certain comparative figures were re-presented to reflect the financial effect of excluding the "discontinued operation".

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

3. Significant accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the end of each reporting period. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected in the future periods.

(a) Judgements made in applying accounting policies

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements:

Income taxes

The Group has exposure to income taxes in several jurisdictions. Significant judgement is involved in determining the Group's provision for income taxes. There are certain transactions and computations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Group recognises liabilities for expected tax issues based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recognised, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Management exercises significant judgment in determining whether there is any indication that any non-financial asset may have been impaired. This exercise requires management to consider both internal and external sources of information which include but are not limited to: observable indications that the value of the asset has declined during the period significantly more than would be expected as a result of the passage of time or normal use; significant adverse changes in the expected usage of the asset that have taken place or will take place in the near future; significant increase in market interest rates; evidence of obsolescence or physical damage; and worse than expected economic performance of the asset.

(b) Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period are discussed below. The Group based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

Provision for ECLs of trade receivables

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will calibrate the matrix to adjust historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. At every reporting date, historical default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

70 MTQ CORPORATION LIMITED

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

3. Significant accounting estimates and judgements (cont'd)

(b) Key sources of estimation uncertainty (cont'd)

Provision for ECLs of trade receivables (cont'd)

The assessment of the correlation between historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Group's trade receivables is disclosed in Note 21. The carrying amount of trade receivables as at 31 March 2021 is \$11,721,000 (2020: \$23,832,000).

Impairment of goodwill

The Group determines whether goodwill is impaired at least on an annual basis. This requires an estimation of the value-in-use of the cash-generating units to which the goodwill is allocated. Estimating the value-in-use requires the Group to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the cash-generating units and to choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows. The carrying amounts of goodwill and key assumptions applied in the determination of the value-in-use including sensitivity analysis are disclosed in Note 10.

Impairment of property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets

For assets with indicators of impairment, management determines the recoverable amount of the assets based on fair value less costs to sell for leasehold buildings and value-in-use calculations for plant, workshop and rental equipment and right-of-use assets. The fair values of the Group's leasehold buildings are determined by accredited independent valuer using market comparable approach. The value-in-use calculations for plant, workshop and rental equipment and right-of-use assets are based on cash flow projections and they require management's assumptions regarding revenue, gross margins, growth rates and discount rates.

Impairment of interests in subsidiaries and intercompany receivables (Company level)

For interests in subsidiaries with indicators of impairment, management determines the recoverable amount of the investment using the value-in-use calculations derived from cash flow projections of the subsidiaries. The key assumptions applied in the determination of the value-in-use for the interests in subsidiaries are disclosed in Note 16.

In relation to intercompany receivables, management provides for ECLs based on the general approach and the extent of loss allowance is dependent on consideration of many factors, amongst others, the extent of credit deterioration since initial recognition, information and data that indicate the credit quality of the subsidiaries and the probability of default, amounts that are expected to be recovered in a default and adjustment for forward-looking information. The amounts due from subsidiaries, including their carrying amount and their related impairment as at 31 March 2021 are disclosed in Notes 19 and 21.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

4. Revenue

Revenue represents the value arising from the services, repair, trading and rental of equipment. Revenue is recognised in accordance with the accounting policy disclosed in Note 2.7.

Revenue is disaggregated to services, trading and rental business segment.

Disaggregation of revenue

Trading sales Rental I come Total 2021 2020 2021 2020 2021 2020 2021 2020 2021 2020 2021 2020 2021 2020 2021 2020 2021 2020 2021 2020 2021 2020 2021 2020 2021 2020 2021 2020 2021 2020 2021 2020 2021 2020 2021 2020		Services and co	•							
Major product or service lines 39,823 57,069 39,823 57,069 Trading/sales of oilfield equipment, pipe support/ suspensions, spares 8,283 15,469 8,283 15,469 Rental of equipment Other services 687 1,364 259 400 259 400 Timing of transfer of goods or services 8,283 15,469 8,283 15,469 Over time 40,510 58,433 8,283 15,469 8,283 15,469 Over time 40,510 58,433 259 400 49,052 74,302		revenue		Trading	Trading sales		Rental income		Total	
Major product or service lines Oilfield Engineering Engineering services 39,823 57,069 - - - - 39,823 57,069 Trading/sales of oilfield equipment, pipe support/ suspensions, spares - - - - 8,283 15,469 - - 8,283 15,469 Rental of equipment - - - - 259 400 259 400 Other services 687 1,364 - - - - 687 1,364 40,510 58,433 8,283 15,469 259 400 49,052 74,302 Timing of transfer of goods or services At a point in time - - 8,283 15,469 - - - 8,283 15,469 Over time 40,510 58,433 - - 259 400 40,769 58,833		2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	
Service lines Oilfield Engineering 39,823 57,069 - - - - 39,823 57,069 Trading/sales of oilfield equipment, pipe support/ suspensions, spares - - 8,283 15,469 - - 8,283 15,469 Rental of equipment - - - - 259 400 259 400 Other services 687 1,364 - - - - 687 1,364 40,510 58,433 8,283 15,469 259 400 49,052 74,302 Timing of transfer of goods or services At a point in time - - 8,283 15,469 - - 8,283 15,469 Over time 40,510 58,433 - - 259 400 40,769 58,833		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
Engineering services 39,823 57,069 - - - - - 39,823 57,069 Trading/sales of oilfield equipment, pipe support/ suspensions, spares - - 8,283 15,469 - - 8,283 15,469 Rental of equipment Other services 687 1,364 - - - - 687 1,364 40,510 58,433 8,283 15,469 259 400 49,052 74,302 Timing of transfer of goods or services At a point in time - - 8,283 15,469 - - 8,283 15,469 Over time 40,510 58,433 - - 259 400 40,769 58,833										
Trading/sales of oilfield equipment, pipe support/ suspensions, spares spares - - 8,283 15,469 - - 8,283 15,469 Rental of equipment - - - - 259 400 259 400 Other services 687 1,364 - - - - 687 1,364 40,510 58,433 8,283 15,469 259 400 49,052 74,302 Timing of transfer of goods or services At a point in time - - 8,283 15,469 - - 8,283 15,469 Over time 40,510 58,433 - - 259 400 40,769 58,833	Oilfield Engineering									
oilfield equipment, pipe support/ suspensions, spares spares - - 8,283 15,469 - - 8,283 15,469 Rental of equipment - - - - 259 400 259 400 Other services 40,510 58,433 8,283 15,469 259 400 49,052 74,302 Timing of transfer of goods or services At a point in time - - 8,283 15,469 - - 8,283 15,469 Over time 40,510 58,433 - - 259 400 40,769 58,833	Engineering services	39,823	57,069	_	-	_	_	39,823	57,069	
Rental of equipment Other services - - - - - - 259 400 259 400 Other services 687 1,364 - - - - - 687 1,364 40,510 58,433 8,283 15,469 259 400 49,052 74,302 Timing of transfer of goods or services At a point in time - - 8,283 15,469 - - 8,283 15,469 Over time 40,510 58,433 - - 259 400 40,769 58,833	oilfield equipment, pipe support/									
Other services 687 1,364 - - - - - - 687 1,364 40,510 58,433 8,283 15,469 259 400 49,052 74,302 Timing of transfer of goods or services At a point in time - - 8,283 15,469 - - 8,283 15,469 Over time 40,510 58,433 - - 259 400 40,769 58,833	spares	-	-	8,283	15,469	-	-	8,283	15,469	
Image: Approximate the properties of goods or services 40,510 58,433 8,283 15,469 259 400 49,052 74,302 Timing of transfer of goods or services At a point in time - - 8,283 15,469 - - 8,283 15,469 Over time 40,510 58,433 - - 259 400 40,769 58,833	Rental of equipment	_	_	-	_	259	400	259	400	
Timing of transfer of goods or services At a point in time - - 8,283 15,469 - - 8,283 15,469 Over time 40,510 58,433 - - 259 400 40,769 58,833	Other services	687	1,364				_	687	1,364	
of goods or services At a point in time - - 8,283 15,469 - - 8,283 15,469 Over time 40,510 58,433 - - 259 400 40,769 58,833		40,510	58,433	8,283	15,469	259	400	49,052	74,302	
Over time 40,510 58,433 259 400 40,769 58,833	of goods or									
	At a point in time	-	-	8,283	15,469	_	_	8,283	15,469	
40,510 58,433 8,283 15,469 259 400 49,052 74,302	Over time	40,510	58,433	_	-	259	400	40,769	58,833	
		40,510	58,433	8,283	15,469	259	400	49,052	74,302	

5. Other income

	Gre	oup
	2021	2020
	\$'000	\$'000
Interest income	62	42
Rental income	106	116
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net	_	333
Commission received	25	32
Gain on disposal of scrap material	83	178
Government grants	3,404	80
Others	34	24
	3,714	805

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

6. (Loss)/profit from operating activities

(Loss)/profit from operating activities is stated after charging the following:

			Gro	up
			2021	2020
			\$'000	\$'000
(a)	Man	power costs		
	(i)	Amounts recognised in profit or loss		
		Salaries, wages and bonuses	14,522	16,281
		Defined contribution plan expense	1,736	1,907
		Others	1,529	1,558
			17,787	19,746
		Included in cost of sales	9,324	10,178
		Included in staff costs	8,463	9,568
			17,787	19,746

(ii) Amounts paid during the financial year

The amounts paid to a director and key management personnel (including those from discontinued operation) during the financial years ended 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2020 are as follows:

	Group		
	2021	2020	
	\$'000	\$'000	
Director's remuneration:			
- Salaries, wages and bonuses	413	382	
- Defined contribution plan expense	17	17	
- Others	19	32	
	449	431	
Other key management personnel:			
- Salaries, wages and bonuses*	1,002	2,146	
- Defined contribution plan expense	66	165	
- Others	327	396	
	1,395	2,707	

^{*} During the financial year ended 31 March 2020, an amount of \$837,000 termination benefits was paid to a key management personnel who has left the position during the financial year.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

6. (Loss)/profit from operating activities (cont'd)

			Gro	up
		Note	2021	2020
			\$'000	\$'000
(b)	Other operating expenses			
	Provision on loans due from a joint venture	19	2,605	-
	(Reversal of allowance)/allowance for impairment of trade and sundry receivables, net		(183)	53
	Bad debts written-off, net		1	2
	Amortisation of intangible assets		333	329
	Depreciation of property, plant and equipment		546	504
	Depreciation of right-of-use assets		721	686
	Directors' fees paid to directors of the Company		244	262
	Allowance for inventory obsolescence, net	20	1,518	124
	Impairment of goodwill	10	4,805	-
	Impairment of intangible assets	11	286	_
	Gain on foreign exchange, net		(340)	(277)
	Consultancy fees paid to a director of the Company		155	157
	Legal and professional fees		505	459
	Fixed assets written-off		_	17
	Utilities expenses	=	206	266
(c)	Cost of sales			
	Depreciation of right-of-use assets		62	63
	Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	=	2,695	3,130
(d)	Auditors' remuneration			
	Audit and non-audit fees (including those recognised u	ınder discontir	nued operation)	are as follows:
	Non-audit fees to:			
	- Auditors of the Company		45	81
	- Auditors of subsidiaries		38	98
	Audit fees to:			
	- Auditors of the Company		345	342
	- Auditors of subsidiaries	=	34	199

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

7. Finance costs

	Gro	Group		
	2021	2020		
	\$'000	\$'000		
Interest on:				
- Bank loans	472	982		
- Lease liabilities	491	511		
- Others	3	3		
	966	1,496		

8. Tax (credit)/expense

(a) Major components of tax (credit)/expense for the years ended 31 March are as follows:

	Group	
	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000
	\$ 000	\$ 000
Consolidated statement of comprehensive income		
Current income tax		
- Current income tax	38	26
- Over provision in respect of previous years	(104)	-
- Withholding tax expense	22	18
	(44)	44
Deferred income tax		
- Movement in temporary differences	(600)	644
- Write-off of deferred tax assets	431	339
- Under/(over) provision in respect of previous years	2	(126)
	(167)	857
Tax (credit)/expense recognised in statement of		
comprehensive income	(211)	901

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

8. Tax (credit)/expense (cont'd)

(b) Relationship between tax (credit)/expense and accounting (loss)/profit

A reconciliation between tax (credit)/expense and the product of accounting (loss)/profit multiplied by the applicable corporate tax rate for the financial years ended 31 March is as follows:

	Group	
	2021	2020
	\$'000	\$'000
(Loss)/profit before tax from continuing operations	(7,848)	7,643
Loss before tax from discontinued operation (Note 12)	_	(2,342)
Accounting (loss)/profit before tax	(7,848)	5,301
Tax at Singapore statutory tax rate of 17% (2020: 17%)	(1,334)	901
Effect of difference in effective tax rates of other countries	(941)	1,550
Non-deductible expenses	1,240	845
Income not subject to tax	(948)	(3,586)
Effect of partial tax exemption and tax incentives	_	(6)
Deferred tax assets not recognised	1,404	1,270
(Over)/under provision in respect of previous years		
- current tax	(104)	(154)
- deferred tax	2	(126)
Write-off of deferred tax assets	431	339
Withholding tax expense	22	47
Others	17	(13)
Tax (credit)/expense	(211)	1,067
Attributable to:		
Continuing operations	(211)	901
Discontinued operation	_	166
	(211)	1,067

9. (Loss)/earnings per share

(a) Continuing operations

Basic (loss)/earnings per share are calculated by dividing (loss)/profit from continuing operations, net of tax, attributable to owners of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the financial year.

Diluted (loss)/earnings per share are calculated by dividing (loss)/profit from continuing operations, net of tax, attributable to owners of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the financial year plus the weighted average number of ordinary shares that would be issued upon conversion of all the dilutive potential ordinary shares into ordinary shares. The potential ordinary shares that would be issued under MTQ Share Plan are excluded from the calculation of the diluted loss per share for the 12 months ended 31 March 2021 due to its anti-dilutive effect.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

9. (Loss)/earnings per share (cont'd)

(a) Continuing operations (cont'd)

The outstanding warrants are also excluded from the calculation of diluted (loss)/earnings per share as the average market prices of ordinary shares during the 12 months ended 31 March 2020 and 31 March 2021 were lower than the exercise price of the warrants.

The following tables reflect the (loss)/profit and share data used in the computation of basic and diluted (loss)/earnings per share for the financial years ended 31 March:

		Gro	up
		2021	2020
	Note	\$'000	\$'000
(Loss)/profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company		(7,541)	4,426
Add: Loss from discontinued operation, net of tax, attributable to owners of the Company	12	_	2,485
(Loss)/profit from continuing operations, net of tax, attributable to owners of the Company used in the computation of basic and diluted (loss)/earnings per			
share from continuing operations		(7,541)	6,911
		Number of	of shares
		2021	2020
		'000	'000
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for basic (loss)/earnings per share computation*		216,180	216,317
Effects of dilution:			
- Employee share-based payment scheme		_	11
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for diluted (loss)/earnings per share computation		216,180	216,328

^{*} The weighted average number of shares took into account the weighted average effect of the following transactions during the year:

(b) (Loss)/earnings per share computation

The basic and diluted (loss)/earnings per share are calculated by dividing the (loss)/profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares for basic and diluted (loss)/earnings per share computation. These (loss)/profit and share data are presented in the tables in Note 9(a) above.

a) 142,000 (2020: 38,000) ordinary shares that the Company bought back (Note 28);

b) 5,000 (2020: 4,000) ordinary shares that the Company issued on exercise of warrants pursuant to MTQ Rights cum Warrants Issue (Note 28).

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

10. Goodwill

	Note	Group \$'000
At 1 April 2019		4,806
Acquisition through business combination	16	2,998
Currency realignment	-	82
At 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020		7,886
Impairment of goodwill	6	(4,805)
Currency realignment		155
At 31 March 2021		3,236

Impairment testing of goodwill

Goodwill acquired through business combinations has been allocated to two (2020: two) cash-generating units ("CGUs") for impairment testing as follows:

- Premier Group
- In-Line Valve Business

The carrying amounts of goodwill allocated to each CGU are as follows:

	Group		
	2021		
	\$'000		
Premier Group	_	4,816	
In-Line Valve Business	3,236	3,070	
	3,236	7,886	

The recoverable amounts of the CGUs are determined based on value-in-use calculation derived from cash flow projections covering a five-year period. The terminal value of the CGUs at the end of the five-year period was estimated by extrapolating the projected cash flows in the 5th year through perpetuity using a long-term growth rate applicable to the CGUs.

Key assumptions used in the value-in-use calculation

Key assumptions used in the value-in-use calculation are as follows:

	2021	2020
Revenue projection for the first year	Financial budgets	Financial budgets
Revenue growth rates for a further 4 years	0.5% to 20.0%	10.0% to 17.0%
Gross margins	24.0% to 41.0%	25.0% to 32.0%
Long-term growth rates (per annum)	0.5% to 2.5%	1.8% to 2.5%
Discount rates (per annum)	6.7% to 14.4%	7.9% to 15.9%

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

10. Goodwill (cont'd)

Impairment testing of goodwill (cont'd)

Key assumptions used in the value-in-use calculation (cont'd)

Revenue and gross margin projections

The revenue growth rates are determined based on management's knowledge and past experience of the businesses, taking into consideration the expected medium to long-term market outlook.

Long-term growth rates

The long-term growth rate is derived based on published industry research and do not exceed the long-term average growth rate for the industry relevant to the CGUs.

Discount rates

The discount rate is based on pre-tax weighted average cost of capital ("WACC") applicable to the CGUs and represents the current market assessment of the CGUs-specific risks, regarding the time value of money and individual risks of the underlying assets which have not been incorporated in the cash flow estimates.

Sensitivity to changes in assumptions

The Group believes that any reasonably possible change in the above key assumptions are not likely to cause any of the recoverable amount of the CGU to be materially lower than the related carrying amount.

Impairment loss recognised

There was a significant decline in revenue from the Premier CGU during the year ended 31 March 2021, particularly from the trading business of which its inventories are largely capital in nature in the industry. As the industry scaled back on capital investments, the outlook remains uncertain which affects its value-in-use calculations as at reporting date. Based on the impairment assessment, impairment loss of \$4,805,000 was recognised to fully write-down the carrying amount of goodwill allocated to Premier Group. The impairment loss is recorded within other operating expenses in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income. Corresponding, the Group also recognised an impairment loss in intangible assets (Note 11) and an increased allowance for inventory obsolescence (Note 20) relating to this CGU.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

11. Intangible assets

Group	Customer relationships \$'000	Software \$'000	Know-how \$'000	Other intangible assets \$'000	Total \$'000
Cost:					
At 1 April 2019	567	309	451	146	1,473
Additions	_	36	13	162	211
Disposal of subsidiaries	_	(279)	_	(33)	(312)
Currency realignment	29	(1)	24	5	57
At 31 March 2020 and					
1 April 2020	596	65	488	280	1,429
Additions	_	9	_	54	63
Currency realignment	(31)	(4)	(32)	(9)	(76)
At 31 March 2021	565	70	456	325	1,416
Accumulated amortisation and impairment loss:					
At 1 April 2019	66	266	191	31	554
Amortisation for the year	115	28	148	56	347
Disposal of subsidiaries	_	(279)	_	_	(279)
Currency realignment	6	_	15	4	25
At 31 March 2020 and					
1 April 2020	187	15	354	91	647
Amortisation for the year	105	22	98	108	333
Impairment (Note 10)	286	_	_	_	286
Currency realignment	(13)	(1)	(24)	(6)	(44)
At 31 March 2021	565	36	428	193	1,222
Net carrying amount:					
At 31 March 2021		34	28	132	194
At 31 March 2020	409	50	134	189	782

12. Discontinued operation

On 24 July 2019, the Group announced that, its subsidiary, Neptune Marine Services Limited, has entered into a binding Share Purchase Agreement ("SPA") for the sale of its operating businesses and assets to MMA Offshore Limited ("MMA") (the "Transaction") via the sale of the shares in certain subsidiaries ("Target Companies").

The Transaction was completed on 7 November 2019. As a result, the income and expenses of the Target Companies are presented separately in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as "Loss from discontinued operation, net of tax" for the year ended 31 March 2020.

Following the completion of the Transaction, the name of its subsidiary has been changed from Neptune Marine Services Limited to Blossomvale Holdings Ltd.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

12. Discontinued operation (cont'd)

The summarised financial information of the discontinued operation is as follows:

Income statement disclosures

	2020 \$'000
Revenue	49,068
Cost of sales	(38,320)
Gross profit	10,748
Other income	304
Staff costs	(6,271)
Other operating expenses	(5,578)
Loss from operating activities	(797)
Finance costs	(267)
Loss on disposal of subsidiaries	(1,278)
Loss before tax	(2,342)
Tax expense (Note 8)	(166)
Loss from discontinued operation, net of tax	(2,508)
Cash flow statement disclosures	
	2020
	\$'000
Operating	(3,122)
Investing	5,460
Financing	(995)
Net cash inflows	1,343

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

12. Discontinued operation (cont'd)

The effects of disposal of the Target Companies on the financial statements of the Group are as follow:

Property, plant and equipment 14 13,070 Right-of-use assets 15 6,111 Intangible assets 11 33 Inventories 831 Trade and other receivables 16,965 Prepayments 1,260 Cash and cash equivalents 1,166 Trade and other payables (11,375) Lease liabilities 24 (7,687) Provisions 27 (707) Provision for taxation (463) Deferred tax liabilities 26 (392) Net assets disposed 18,812 Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Deferred contingent consideration 529 Shares of MMA received 12,733 Total sales consideration 19,897 Less: Net assets disposed (18,812) Less: Reclassification of foreign currency translation reserve to profit or loss on disposal (2,363) Loss on disposal of subsidiaries 6,635 Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary dispo			2020
Right-of-use assets 15 6,111 Intangible assets 11 33 Inventories 831 Trade and other receivables 16,965 Prepayments 1,260 Cash and cash equivalents 1,166 Trade and other payables (11,375) Lease liabilities 24 (7,687) Provisions 27 (707) Provision for taxation (463) Deferred tax liabilities 26 (392) Net assets disposed 18,812 Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Deferred contingent consideration 529 Shares of MMA received 12,733 Total sales consideration 19,897 Less: Net assets disposed (18,812) Less: Reclassification of foreign currency translation reserve to profit or loss on disposal (2,363) Loss on disposal of subsidiaries (1,278) Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed (1,166)		Note	\$'000
Intangible assets 11 33 Inventories 831 Trade and other receivables 16,965 Prepayments 1,260 Cash and cash equivalents 1,166 Trade and other payables (11,375) Lease liabilities 24 (7,687) Provisions 27 (707) Provision for taxation (463) Deferred tax liabilities 26 (392) Net assets disposed 18,812 Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Deferred contingent consideration 529 Shares of MMA received 12,733 Total sales consideration 19,897 Less: Net assets disposed (18,812) Less: Reclassification of foreign currency translation reserve to profit or loss on disposal (2,363) Loss on disposal of subsidiaries (1,278) Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed (1,166)	Property, plant and equipment	14	13,070
Inventories 831 Trade and other receivables 16,965 Prepayments 1,260 Cash and cash equivalents 1,166 Trade and other payables (11,375) Lease liabilities 24 (7,687) Provisions 27 (707) Provision for taxation (463) Deferred tax liabilities 26 (392) Net assets disposed 18,812 Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Deferred contingent consideration 529 Shares of MMA received 12,733 Total sales consideration 19,897 Less: Net assets disposed (18,812) Less: Reclassification of foreign currency translation reserve to profit or loss on disposal (2,363) Loss on disposal of subsidiaries (1,278) Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed (1,166)	Right-of-use assets	15	6,111
Trade and other receivables 16,965 Prepayments 1,260 Cash and cash equivalents 1,166 Trade and other payables (11,375) Lease liabilities 24 (7,687) Provisions 27 (707) Provision for taxation (463) Deferred tax liabilities 26 (392) Net assets disposed 18,812 Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Deferred contingent consideration 529 Shares of MMA received 12,733 Total sales consideration 19,897 Less: Net assets disposed (18,812) Less: Reclassification of foreign currency translation reserve to profit or loss on disposal (2,363) Loss on disposal of subsidiaries (1,278) Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed (1,166)	Intangible assets	11	33
Prepayments 1,260 Cash and cash equivalents 1,166 Trade and other payables (11,375) Lease liabilities 24 (7,687) Provisions 27 (707) Provision for taxation (463) Deferred tax liabilities 26 (392) Net assets disposed 18,812 Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Deferred contingent consideration 529 Shares of MMA received 12,733 Total sales consideration 19,897 Less: Net assets disposed (18,812) Less: Reclassification of foreign currency translation reserve to profit or loss on disposal (2,363) Loss on disposal of subsidiaries (1,278) Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed (1,166)	Inventories		831
Cash and cash equivalents1,166Trade and other payables(11,375)Lease liabilities24(7,687)Provisions27(707)Provision for taxation(463)Deferred tax liabilities26(392)Net assets disposed18,812Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents6,635Deferred contingent consideration529Shares of MMA received12,733Total sales consideration19,897Less: Net assets disposed(18,812)Less: Reclassification of foreign currency translation reserve to profit or loss on disposal(2,363)Loss on disposal of subsidiaries(1,278)Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents6,635Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed(1,166)	Trade and other receivables		16,965
Trade and other payables Lease liabilities 24 (7,687) Provisions 27 (707) Provision for taxation Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents Deferred contingent consideration Consideration Total sales consideration Total sales consideration Less: Net assets disposed Less: Reclassification of foreign currency translation reserve to profit or loss on disposal Loss on disposal of subsidiaries Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents Easi: Reclassification of foreign currency translation reserve to profit or loss on disposal Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed (11,375) 24 (7,687) 27 (707) 27 (707) 28 (463) 28 (392) 29 (392) 20	Prepayments		1,260
Lease liabilities24(7,687)Provisions27(707)Provision for taxation(463)Deferred tax liabilities26(392)Net assets disposed18,812Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents6,635Deferred contingent consideration529Shares of MMA received12,733Total sales consideration19,897Less: Net assets disposed(18,812)Less: Reclassification of foreign currency translation reserve to profit or loss on disposal(2,363)Loss on disposal of subsidiaries(1,278)Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents6,635Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed(1,166)	Cash and cash equivalents		1,166
Provisions 27 (707) Provision for taxation (463) Deferred tax liabilities 26 (392) Net assets disposed 18,812 Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Deferred contingent consideration 529 Shares of MMA received 12,733 Total sales consideration 19,897 Less: Net assets disposed (18,812) Less: Reclassification of foreign currency translation reserve to profit or loss on disposal (2,363) Loss on disposal of subsidiaries (1,278) Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed (1,166)	Trade and other payables		(11,375)
Provision for taxation (463) Deferred tax liabilities 26 (392) Net assets disposed 18,812 Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Deferred contingent consideration 529 Shares of MMA received 12,733 Total sales consideration 19,897 Less: Net assets disposed (18,812) Less: Reclassification of foreign currency translation reserve to profit or loss on disposal (2,363) Loss on disposal of subsidiaries (1,278) Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed (1,166)	Lease liabilities	24	(7,687)
Deferred tax liabilities 26 (392) Net assets disposed 18,812 Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Deferred contingent consideration 529 Shares of MMA received 12,733 Total sales consideration 19,897 Less: Net assets disposed (18,812) Less: Reclassification of foreign currency translation reserve to profit or loss on disposal (2,363) Loss on disposal of subsidiaries (1,278) Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed (1,166)	Provisions	27	(707)
Net assets disposed 18,812 Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Deferred contingent consideration 529 Shares of MMA received 12,733 Total sales consideration 19,897 Less: Net assets disposed (18,812) Less: Reclassification of foreign currency translation reserve to profit or loss on disposal (2,363) Loss on disposal of subsidiaries (1,278) Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed (1,166)	Provision for taxation		(463)
Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents Deferred contingent consideration Shares of MMA received Total sales consideration 19,897 Less: Net assets disposed Less: Reclassification of foreign currency translation reserve to profit or loss on disposal Loss on disposal of subsidiaries Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed 6,635 Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed	Deferred tax liabilities	26	(392)
Deferred contingent consideration 529 Shares of MMA received 12,733 Total sales consideration 19,897 Less: Net assets disposed (18,812) Less: Reclassification of foreign currency translation reserve to profit or loss on disposal (2,363) Loss on disposal of subsidiaries (1,278) Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed (1,166)	Net assets disposed		18,812
Shares of MMA received 12,733 Total sales consideration 19,897 Less: Net assets disposed (18,812) Less: Reclassification of foreign currency translation reserve to profit or loss on disposal (2,363) Loss on disposal of subsidiaries (1,278) Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed (1,166)	Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents		6,635
Total sales consideration 19,897 Less: Net assets disposed (18,812) Less: Reclassification of foreign currency translation reserve to profit or loss on disposal (2,363) Loss on disposal of subsidiaries (1,278) Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed (1,166)	Deferred contingent consideration		529
Less: Net assets disposed (18,812) Less: Reclassification of foreign currency translation reserve to profit or loss on disposal (2,363) Loss on disposal of subsidiaries (1,278) Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed (1,166)	Shares of MMA received		12,733
Less: Reclassification of foreign currency translation reserve to profit or loss on disposal (2,363) Loss on disposal of subsidiaries (1,278) Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed (1,166)	Total sales consideration		19,897
profit or loss on disposal (2,363) Loss on disposal of subsidiaries (1,278) Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed (1,166)	Less: Net assets disposed		(18,812)
Loss on disposal of subsidiaries (1,278) Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents 6,635 Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed (1,166)			
Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed (1,166)			
Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed (1,166)	Loss on disposal of subsidiaries	,	(1,278)
	Consideration received in cash and cash equivalents		6,635
Net cash inflow from disposal of the subsidiaries 5,469	Cash and cash equivalents of the subsidiary disposed		(1,166)
	Net cash inflow from disposal of the subsidiaries	;	5,469

During the financial year ended 31 March 2021, the Group received an additional amount of \$500,000 relating to the deferred contingent consideration.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

12. Discontinued operation (cont'd)

Loss per share disclosures

The information on loss per share from discontinued operation is as follows:

	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000
Loss from discontinued operation attributable to owners of		
the Company	_	(2,485)
Basic and diluted loss per share (cents per share)	_	(1.15)

The basic and diluted loss per share from discontinued operation are calculated by dividing the loss from discontinued operation, net of tax, attributable to owners of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares for basic and diluted loss per share computation. These losses and share data are presented in the tables in Note 9(a).

13. Investment property

	Company \$'000
Balance sheet: Cost At 1 April 2019	7,360
Additions At 31 March 2019 and 1 April 2020 Additions	7,429 176
At 31 March 2021	7,605
Accumulated depreciation At 1 April 2019 Depreciation	6,508 52
At 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020 Depreciation	6,560 58
At 31 March 2021	6,618
Net carrying amount At 31 March 2021	987
At 31 March 2020	869

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

13. Investment property (cont'd)

	Com	pany
	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000
Statement of comprehensive income:		
Rental income from investment property charged to subsidiaries	1,117	1,216
Direct operating expenses (including repairs and maintenance) arising from rental generating properties	1,082	1,158

The fair value of the investment property held by the Company as at 31 March 2021 amounted to \$6,400,000 (2020: \$6,500,000). The fair value was based on valuation performed by an accredited independent valuer with recognised and relevant professional qualification and with recent experience in the location and category of the property being valued. The valuations were arrived after taking into account comparisons with recent sales of similar properties within the vicinity.

The investment property held by the Company as at 31 March 2021 is as follows:

Location	Description	Tenure
182 Pandan Loop Singapore 128373	Office building and workshop	27 years lease from 16 September 2009

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

14. Property, plant and equipment

Group	Note	Leasehold buildings \$'000	Plant, workshop, ROVs, vessels and rental equipment \$'000	Furniture and fixtures, office equipment and motor vehicles \$'000	Assets under construction \$'000	Total \$'000
Cost						
At 1 April 2019		29,633	76,852	11,770	164	118,419
Currency realignment		791	559	(69)	13	1,294
Additions		69	1,128	603	296	2,096
Acquisition through business combination	16	_	_	63	_	63
Disposals/write-offs		_	(7,278)	(610)	_	(7,888)
Disposal of subsidiaries		_	(28,605)	(4,730)	(191)	(33,526)
Transfers		_	261	21	(282)	_
At 31 March 2020 and					(=3=)	
1 April 2020		30,493	42,917	7,048	-	80,458
Currency realignment		(905)	(919)	(80)	_	(1,904)
Additions		176	1,127	608	14	1,925
Disposals/write-offs			(457)	(305)		(762)
At 31 March 2021		29,764	42,668	7,271	14	79,717
Accumulated depreciation and impairment loss						
At 1 April 2019		10,609	58,056	7,503	_	76,168
Currency realignment		157	453	(7)	_	603
Depreciation		577	3,860	499	-	4,936
Disposals/write-offs		_	(6,791)	(584)	_	(7,375)
Disposal of subsidiaries			(18,502)	(1,954)		(20,456)
At 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020		11,343	37,076	5,457	_	53,876
Currency realignment		(189)	(760)	(53)	_	(1,002)
Depreciation		610	2,381	250	-	3,241
Disposals/write-offs			(267)	(305)	_	(572)
At 31 March 2021		11,764	38,430	5,349	_	55,543
Net carrying amount						
At 31 March 2021		18,000	4,238	1,922	14	24,174
At 31 March 2020		19,150	5,841	1,591	_	26,582

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

14. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

Company	Workshop equipment	Furniture and fixtures, office equipment and motor vehicles	Total
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Cost			
At 1 April 2019	209	2,403	2,612
Additions	_	118	118
Disposal/write-offs		(357)	(357)
At 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020	209	2,164	2,373
Additions		44	44
At 31 March 2021	209	2,208	2,417
Accumulated depreciation			
At 1 April 2019	209	2,323	2,532
Depreciation	_	37	37
Disposal/write-offs		(357)	(357)
At 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020	209	2,003	2,212
Depreciation		51	51
At 31 March 2021	209	2,054	2,263
Net carrying amount			
At 31 March 2021		154	154
At 31 March 2020		161	161

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

14. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

(a) Leasehold buildings held by the Group include the following:

Location	Description	Area sq. m.	Tenure	Net carryii 2021 \$'000	ng amount 2020 \$'000
	Description	3q. III.	ienare	Ψοσο	ΨΟΟΟ
Leasehold building					
182 Pandan Loop, Singapore 128373*	Office building and workshop	14,271	27 years lease from 16 September 2009	987	869
Bahrain International Investment Park, HIDD, Kingdom of Bahrain	Office building and workshop	22,397	50 years lease from 1 September 2009	11,902	13,007
54 Loyang Way Singapore 508747	Office building and workshop	6,912	57 years lease from 1 March 1995	5,111	5,274

^{*} This leasehold building has been classified as investment property at Company level as the property is leased to subsidiaries (Note 13).

(b) Assets pledged as securities

The carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment pledged as securities to secure bank facilities of subsidiaries are as follows:

	Net carrying amount		
	2021 2020		
	\$'000	\$'000	
Leasehold buildings	11,902	13,007	
Furniture and fixtures, office equipment and motor vehicles	1,774	542	
Plant, workshop, ROVs, vessels and rental equipment	836	3,248	

(c) Assets under construction

During the financial years ended 31 March 2021, included in the Group's assets under construction is an amount of \$14,000 relating to the progress billing claim on work done to the Group's leasehold building.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

15. Right-of-use assets

	Land and land rights	Workshop equipment	Tenancy rights	Total
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Group				
Cost At 1 April 2019 Additions	11,688 -	143 -	13,291 426	25,122 426
Acquisition through business combination (Note 16) Currency realignment Disposal of subsidiaries	80 	- - -	180 (170) (12,324)	180 (90) (12,324)
At 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020 Currency realignment Additions Write-offs	11,768 (92) - -	143 - 25 -	1,403 (47) 96 (76)	13,314 (139) 121 (76)
At 31 March 2021	11,676	168	1,376	13,220
Accumulated depreciation At 1 April 2019 Depreciation Currency realignment Disposal of subsidiaries	3,442 373 14	81 30 - -	5,796 1,359 (46) (6,213)	9,319 1,762 (32) (6,213)
At 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020 Currency realignment Depreciation Write-offs	3,829 (17) 373 —	111 - 29 -	896 (42) 381 (76)	4,836 (59) 783 (76)
At 31 March 2021	4,185	140	1,159	5,484
Net carrying amount At 31 March 2021	7,491	28	217	7,736
At 31 March 2020	7,939	32	507	8,478

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

15. Right-of-use assets (cont'd)

	Land and land rights \$'000
Company	
Cost At 1 April 2019, 31 March 2020 and 31 March 2021	7,355
Accumulated depreciation At 1 April 2019 Depreciation	2,523 276
At 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020 Depreciation	2,799 276
At 31 March 2021 Net carrying amount At 31 March 2021	3,075 4,280
At 31 March 2020	4,556

16. Interests in subsidiaries

	Company	
	2021	2020
	\$'000	\$'000
Unquoted shares, at cost:		
Beginning of financial year	34,171	30,567
Acquisition of subsidiaries	_	3,604
End of financial year	34,171	34,171
Allowance for impairment of cost of investments	(19,339)	(10,634)
	14,832	23,537
Intercompany indebtedness:		
Non-trade amounts due from subsidiaries	26,348	30,502
Allowance for impairment of intercompany indebtedness	(4,910)	(1,437)
	21,438	29,065
Total interests in subsidiaries	36,270	52,602

Further details regarding the cost of investments in subsidiaries are set out in Note 33.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

16. Interests in subsidiaries (cont'd)

Movement in allowance for impairment in cost of investments:

	Company			
	2021	2021 2	2021	2020
	\$'000	\$'000		
At 1 April	10,634	7,791		
Charge for the year	8,705	2,843		
At 31 March	19,339	10,634		

During the year, management carried out a review of the recoverable amounts of the cost of investments in subsidiaries. Following the review, an impairment loss of \$8,705,000 (2020: \$2,843,000) was recognised on the cost of investments in certain subsidiaries. The recoverable amounts of the cost of investments in subsidiaries were estimated based on value-in-use calculations derived from cash flow projections. Key assumptions adopted in the value-in-use calculations include revenue projections, gross margins, growth rates and discount rates. Any adverse change in the above key assumptions would result in further impairment losses with regards to carrying amount of cost of investments in the subsidiaries.

Apart from these subsidiaries, management believes that any reasonably possible change in the above key assumptions are not likely to cause any of the recoverable amounts of the investments to be materially lower than their respective carrying amount.

Intercompany indebtedness

The amounts and loans owing by subsidiaries included as part of the Company's net interests in subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free, have no repayment terms and are repayable only when the cash flows of the subsidiaries permit.

Due from a subsidiary that is impaired

The non-current amount due from a subsidiary that is impaired at the end of the reporting period and the movement of the allowance account used to record the impairment is as follows:

	Company	
	2021	2020
	\$'000	\$'000
Amount due from a subsidiary – nominal value	5,867	5,153
Less: Allowance for impairment	(4,910)	(1,437)
	957	3,716
Allowance for impairment:		
At 1 April	1,437	678
Currency realignment	178	(32)
Charge for the year	3,295	791
At 31 March	4,910	1,437

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

16. Interests in subsidiaries (cont'd)

Business acquisition

In-Line Group

On 25 July 2018, the Company entered into a Share Purchase Agreement to acquire the entire share capital of In-Line Valve Company Limited and In-Line Valve ME Limited (collectively, the "In-Line Group") over 3 tranches. Tranche 1 was completed on 25 July 2018 with the Company acquiring 33.3% of ownership interests in the In-Line Group. Tranche 2 was completed on 28 June 2019 with the Company acquiring an additional 33.3% of ownership interests in In-Line Group. On 30 July 2019, the Company completed the sale and purchase of Tranche 3 Shares of In-Line Group, following the acquisition, In-Line Group becomes 100% wholly-owned subsidiaries of the Company.

The In-Line Group is headquartered in the United Kingdom and is active in North Africa, the Middle East and South East Asia. Its principal activity relates to the manufacturing, assembly and testing of flow control valves for use in the upstream oil and gas industry.

As at acquisition date, the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of In-Line Group were as follows:

	Note	Group \$'000
Property, plant and equipment	14	63
Right-of-use assets	15	180
Cash and cash equivalents		1,116
Inventories		165
Trade and other receivables		788
Trade and other payables		(1,363)
Lease liabilities	24	(179)
Provision for tax	-	(76)
Total identifiable net assets at fair value		694
Goodwill arising from acquisition	10	2,998
Total interests in subsidiaries at acquisition date	-	3,692
Effect of acquisition of In-Line Group on cash flows		
	Note	Group

	Note	Group \$'000	
Total consideration, including costs previously recognised as investment in joint venture		3,692	
Less: Cost of investment reclassified from investment in joint venture	18	(3,692)	
Purchase consideration settled in cash	-	_	
Add: Cash and cash equivalents of subsidiaries		1,116	
Net cash inflows on acquisition of subsidiaries	-	1,116	

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

16. Interests in subsidiaries (cont'd)

Business acquisition (cont'd)

In-Line Group (cont'd)

Impact of the acquisition on profit or loss

From the acquisition date, In-Line Group has contributed \$1,463,000 and \$53,000 to the Group's revenue and profit for the financial year ended 31 March 2020 respectively. Had the business combination taken place on 1 April 2019, the Group's revenue and its profit, net of tax for the financial year ended 31 March 2020 would have been increased by \$1,313,000 and \$103,000 respectively.

17. Other investment

	Note	Group	
		2021	2020 \$'000
		\$'000	\$ 000
At 1 April/At acquisition date		4,099	12,733
Fair value adjustment on investment security carried at FVOCI			
- Owners of the Company	29	(1,480)	(6,778)
- Non-controlling interests		134	(1,004)
Currency realignment		(150)	(852)
Distributions to non-controlling interests	_	(642)	
At 31 March	_	1,961	4,099

The Group's investment in quoted equity shares relates to its interest in equity shares of MMA as part of the purchase consideration received for the sale of its operating businesses and assets of Neptune Marine Services Limited during the financial year ended 31 March 2020 (Note 12). Management has assessed and is of the view that the Group does not retain significant influence over MMA. The investment was irrevocably designated at FVOCI due to the Group's intention to hold these equity instruments for long-term appreciation.

18. Investment in associate and joint venture

	Note	Group \$'000
Equity accounted:		
At 1 April 2019		3,824
Deemed disposal during the year ¹	16	(3,692)
Dividends		(320)
Share of results of associate and joint venture ¹		206
Share of associate's and joint venture's foreign currency translation reserve	_	(18)
At 31 March 2020 and 31 March 2021		

The deemed disposal recognised in prior year was related to In-Line Group. On 30 July 2019, following the acquisition of Tranche 3, In-Line Group became 100% wholly-owned subsidiaries of the Company.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

18. Investment in associate and joint venture (cont'd)

	Company \$'000
Unquoted shares, at cost:	
At 1 April 2019	3,718
Deemed disposal during the year	(3,604)
At 31 March 2020 and 31 March 2021	114

Associate

Aggregate information about the Group's investment in associate that is not individually material is as follows:

	Group	
	2021	2020
	\$'000	\$'000
Profit after tax	171	133
Other comprehensive income	(3)	(7)
Total comprehensive income	168	126

The Group has not recognised losses relating to this associate based on its SFRS(I) financial statements where its share of losses exceeds the Group's interest in its associate. The Group's cumulative share of unrecognised losses at the end of the reporting period was \$NiI (2020: \$34,000). The Group has not incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.

Joint venture - PT Binder Indonesia

The Group has 50% (2020: 50%) equity interest in a jointly-controlled entity, PT Binder Indonesia that is held through a subsidiary. The joint venture is incorporated in Indonesia and manufactures proprietary and custom-built pipe support and provides pipe suspension solutions. The Group jointly controls the venture with other partner under the contractual agreement and unanimous consent is required for all major decisions over relevant activities.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

18. Investment in associate and joint venture (cont'd)

Joint venture - PT Binder Indonesia (cont'd)

Summarised financial information in respect of PT Binder Indonesia¹ based on its financial statements, and reconciliation with the carrying amount of the investment in the consolidated financial statements are as follows:

	Gro	oup
	2021	2020
	\$'000	\$'000
Summarised balance sheet:		
Cash and cash equivalents	416	239
Other current assets	7,542	7,758
Total current assets	7,958	7,997
Total non-current assets	120	145
Total assets	8,078	8,142
Current trade and other payables	6,561	7,080
Non-current other payables	3,614	3,483
Total liabilities	10,175	10,563
Net liabilities	(2,097)	(2,421)
Group's share of net liabilities at 50% ownership interest	(1,049)	(1,210)
Carrying amount of the investment		_
	Gro	auc
	2021	2020
	\$'000	\$'000
Summarised statement of comprehensive income:		
Revenue	11,817	12,193
Other income	65	55
Operating expenses	(11,695)	(12,676)
Profit/(loss) before tax	187	(428)
Tax expense		
Profit/(loss) after tax	187	(428)
Other comprehensive income	135	228
Total comprehensive income	322	(200)

The Group has not recognised losses relating to PT Binder Indonesia based on its SFRS(I) financial statements where its share of losses exceeds the Group's interest in its joint venture. The Group's cumulative share of unrecognised losses at the end of the reporting period was \$1,049,000 (2020: \$1,210,000). The Group has not incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the joint venture.

¹ Audited by Tasnum Ali Widjanarko & Rekan

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

19. Receivables and prepayments

	Gro	oup	Com	pany
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Receivables	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Non-current				
Amounts due from subsidiaries				
- Trade	_	_	4,596	6,121
- Interest-free loans	_	_	70,124	69,253
- Interest-bearing loan	_	_	4,022	5,323
Allowance for amounts due from				
subsidiaries			(71,061)	(63,767)
	_	_	7,681	16,930
Loans due from a joint venture	_	2,868	-	-
Staff loans, at amortised cost	90	148	-	_
	90	3,016	7,681	16,930

Interest-bearing loan to a subsidiary is funded by bank borrowings – Facility 1 (Note 25). It is denominated in United States Dollars and bears interest at the rate of 1.5% (2020: 1.5%) per annum above the SIBOR.

Trade amounts and interest-free loans due from subsidiaries are unsecured and are not expected to be repaid within the next twelve months. These amounts are expected to be settled in cash.

Loans due from a joint venture are unsecured, non-interest bearing and are not expected to be repaid within the next twelve months. These amounts are expected to be settled in cash.

Expected credit losses

The non-current loans due from a joint venture and amounts due from subsidiaries that are impaired at the end of the reporting period and the movement in allowance for expected credit losses computed based on lifetime ECLs are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Amounts due from subsidiaries – nominal value	_	_	78,742	80,697
Loans due from a joint venture – nominal value	2,708	2,868	_	_
Less: Allowance for impairment	(2,708)		(71,061)	(63,767)
		2,868	7,681	16,930

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

19. Receivables and prepayments (cont'd)

Expected credit losses (cont'd)

	Group		Company	
	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000
At 1 April	-	-	63,767	35,260
Currency realignment	103	_	_	_
Charge for the year	2,605	_	7,294	28,507
At 31 March	2,708	_	71,061	63,767

During the year, management assessed that there was no reasonable expectation of recovery of the loans due from a joint venture and the loans were fully impaired. This is mainly because of the delays in the execution and deliveries of the joint venture's projects amid COVID-19, among other factors, which resulted in the deterioration of its financial performance, affecting its cash flows generating ability as at reporting date.

The interest-free staff loans are extended to certain staff of the Company and its subsidiaries to purchase cars. These loans are repayable by monthly instalments over two to five years with the last repayment due in financial year ending 2025 (2020: 2025). The individuals concerned had entered into agreements with the Company or the respective subsidiaries to assign all rights of ownership of the cars to the Company or the subsidiaries until full settlement of the loans. The staff loans are carried at amortised cost. The difference between the amortised cost and gross loan receivables is recognised as prepaid staff benefits. The total staff loans are as follows:

		Gro	oup	Company	
	Note	2021	2020	2021	2020
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Staff loans at amortised costs:					
Current, classified under trade and other receivables	21	74	95	_	7
Non-current, classified under					
receivables	_	90	148		
	_	164	243		7
	-		_		
		Gre	oup	Company	
		2021	2020	2021	2020
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Prepayments					
Current					
Advances to suppliers		2,369	2,130	_	_
Other prepayments		435	582	64	51
	-	2,804	2,712	64	51
Non-current					
Other prepayments		41	_	30	_
	-	41	_	30	
		•			

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

20. Inventories

	Group	
	2021	2020
	\$'000	\$'000
Balance sheet:		
First-in-first-out basis		
- Raw materials	7,952	6,973
- Work-in-progress	1,678	2,863
- Finished goods	2,048	3,700
- Goods-in-transit	346	353
	12,024	13,889
Weighted average basis		
- Finished goods	1,401	1,405
- Work-in-progress	10	10
- Goods-in-transit		386
	1,411	1,801
Total inventories at lower of cost and net realisable value	13,435	15,690
Inventories are stated after deducting allowance for inventory obsolescence of:		
- first-in-first-out basis	2,260	852
- weighted average basis	298	214
	2,558	1,066
Movement in allowance for inventory obsolescence:		
At 1 April	1,066	935
Allowance for inventory obsolescence included in other operating		
expenses	1,518	124
Written-off	-	(4)
Currency realignment	(26)	11
At 31 March	2,558	1,066

The allowance for inventory obsolescence recognised during the financial year ended 31 March 2021 was largely for the inventories relating to the Premier CGU (Note 10).

Inventories recognised as cost of sales amounted to \$32,050,000 (2020: \$48,538,000).

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

21. Trade and other receivables

		Group		Com	pany
	Note	2021	2020	2021	2020
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Trade receivables		11,721	23,832	_	_
Staff loans, current	19	74	95	_	7
Sundry deposits		191	88	2	2
Sundry receivables		557	415	267	259
Loans due from a joint venture		335	760	335	641
Trade amounts due from a joint venture		51	_	_	_
Amounts due from subsidiaries					
- Trade		_	_	7,539	7,379
- Non-trade		_	_	6,980	3,067
	_	12,929	25,190	15,123	11,355
	-				

Amounts due from subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable upon demand. These amounts are expected to be settled in cash.

Loans due from a joint venture amounting to \$335,000 (2020: \$641,000) are unsecured and repayable on demand. These loans bear an interest rate of 12.5% per annum and are to be settled in cash. The remaining loans due from a joint venture are non-interest bearing. Unlike the non-current historical loans due from the joint venture, which were fully impaired as at reporting date (Note 19), these loans are bridging in nature and are expected to be recoverable within the next financial year.

Included in the sundry deposits is an amount of \$79,000 pledged with a financial institution as security for a bank guarantee issued during the year (2020: \$NiI).

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on 0 to 90 days' terms. They are recognised at their original invoice amounts which represent their fair values on initial recognition.

Trade and other receivables are stated after deducting an allowance for impairment of trade and other receivables of:

	Group		Com	pany		
	2021 \$'000			2020 \$'000	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000
Trada receivables	·	·	\$ 000	\$ 000		
Trade receivables Sundry receivables	593 81	2,262 405	_	_		
Amounts due from subsidiaries	_		1,115			
Trade and other receivables	674	2,667	1,115	_		

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

21. Trade and other receivables (cont'd)

Trade and other receivables are denominated in the following currencies at the end of the reporting period:

	Group		Com	pany
	2021	2020	2021	2020
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Singapore Dollars	3,103	6,267	11,631	8,580
Australian Dollars	524	499	2,279	_
United States Dollars	8,704	18,053	466	2,054
Bahraini Dinar	260	100	_	_
British Pounds	78	16	487	462
Others	260	255	260	259
	12,929	25,190	15,123	11,355

Expected credit losses

Trade receivables

The gross carrying amount of trade receivables which represents the maximum exposure to loss is as follows:

		Group			
	20	021	20	020	
	Gross carrying amount \$'000	Allowance for ECL \$'000	Gross carrying amount \$'000	Allowance for ECL \$'000	
Current	8,391	_	14,800	_	
Less than 30 days past due	1,925	_	2,903	_	
30 to 60 days past due	1,238	_	2,407	_	
61 to 90 days past due	50	_	1,880	_	
More than 90 days past due	710	(593)	4,104	(2,262)	
	12,314	(593)	26,094	(2,262)	

The movement in allowance for expected credit losses of trade receivables computed based on lifetime ECLs are as follows:

	Group		
	2021	2020	
	\$'000	\$'000	
At 1 April	2,262	2,415	
Exchange differences	318	(76)	
Charge for the year	193	252	
Written-off	(2,180)	(329)	
At 31 March	593	2,262	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

21. Trade and other receivables (cont'd)

Expected credit losses (cont'd)

Sundry receivables

The gross carrying amount of sundry receivables which represents the maximum exposure to loss is as follows:

		Group				
	20	021	2020			
	Gross carrying amount \$'000	Allowance for ECL \$'000	Gross carrying amount \$'000	Allowance for ECL \$'000		
Sundry receivables	638	(81)	820	(405)		

The movement in allowance for expected credit losses of sundry receivables computed based on lifetime ECLs are as follows:

	Group		
	2021		
	\$'000	\$'000	
At 1 April	405	_	
Currency realignment	52	(25)	
Written-back	(376)	_	
Charge for the year	_	430	
At 31 March	81	405	

Amounts due from subsidiaries

The gross carrying amount of amounts due from subsidiaries which represents the maximum exposure to loss is as follows:

	Company			
	2021		2020	
	Gross carrying amount \$'000	Allowance for ECL \$'000	Gross carrying amount \$'000	Allowance for ECL \$'000
Amounts due from subsidiaries	15,634	(1,115)	10,446	_

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

21. Trade and other receivables (cont'd)

Expected credit losses (cont'd)

Amounts due from subsidiaries (cont'd)

The movement in allowance for expected credit losses of amounts due from subsidiaries computed based on lifetime ECLs are as follows:

	Company		
	2021		
	\$'000	\$'000	
At 1 April	_	_	
Charge for the year	1,115	_	
At 31 March	1,115	_	

22. Cash and cash equivalents

	Group		Company	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Fixed deposits	61	8,086	_	_
Cash at banks and in hand	22,407	12,450	6,728	5,030
	22,468	20,536	6,728	5,030

Cash at banks earns interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates. Fixed deposits are made for a period of three months (2020: between one day and six months) depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group, at a weighted average interest rate of 0.13% (2020: 1.58%) per annum. At the end of the reporting period, bank deposits of \$67,000 (2020: \$253,000) are pledged as security to secure bank facilities of subsidiaries.

Cash and cash equivalents are denominated in the following currencies at the end of the reporting period:

	Gro	Group		pany
	2021	21 2020	2021	2020
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Singapore Dollars	10,125	7,284	5,779	4,939
Australian Dollars	4,397	9,330	_	_
United States Dollars	7,609	3,528	947	89
British Pounds	85	226	_	_
Bahraini Dinar	240	157	_	_
Others	12	11	2	2
	22,468	20,536	6,728	5,030

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

23. Trade and other payables

	Group		Company	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Current				
Trade payables	2,561	5,864	_	_
Sundry payables	912	1,599	19	12
Accrual for staff-related costs	2,736	3,532	305	473
Sundry accruals	2,346	2,013	371	283
Trade amounts due to a joint venture	58	50	_	_
Amounts owing to subsidiaries	_	_	528	571
	8,613	13,058	1,223	1,339
Non-current				
Interest-free loans owing to				
subsidiaries			2,641	2,639
			2,641	2,639
Total trade and other payables	8,613	13,058	3,864	3,978

Trade and other payables are denominated in the following currencies at the end of the reporting period:

	Group		Company	
	2021 2020	2021	2020	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Singapore Dollars	3,322	4,160	3,864	3,978
Australian Dollars	562	460	_	-
United States Dollars	2,168	4,641	_	-
Bahraini Dinar	2,249	3,293	_	_
British Pounds	172	360	_	_
Euro	_	77	_	_
Others	140	67	_	_
	8,613	13,058	3,864	3,978

Trade and sundry payables are non-interest bearing and are normally settled on 30 to 60 days' terms.

Current amounts owing to subsidiaries are non-trade, unsecured, non-interest bearing and are repayable on demand in cash.

Non-current loans owing to subsidiaries are unsecured, non-interest bearing and are not expected to be repaid within the next twelve months. These amounts are expected to be settled in cash.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

24. Lease liabilities

The Group has entered into commercial leases on certain premises and equipment. The Group also has certain leases with lease terms of 12 months or less and leases with low value, which the Group applied the recognition exemptions for these leases.

	Note	Gro	oup
		2021	2020
		\$'000	\$'000
At 1 April		10,572	18,926
Acquisition of business	16	_	179
Additions		121	860
Accretion of interest		491	779
Currency realignment		(108)	(76)
Payments		(1,169)	(2,409)
Disposal of subsidiaries	12	_	(7,687)
At 31 March	_	9,907	10,572
Current	_	448	669
Non-current		9,459	9,903
	_	9,907	10,572
	_		

Amounts recognised in consolidated statement of comprehensive income

	Group		
	2021	2020	
	\$'000	\$'000	
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	783	749	
Interest expense on lease liabilities	491	511	
Expense relating to short-term leases	241	363	
Expense relating to leases of low-value assets	20	20	
Total amounts recognised in income statement	1,535	1,643	

Amounts recognised in consolidated cash flow statement

	Group		
	2021	2020	
	\$'000	\$'000	
Operating activities	491	779	
Financing activities	(1,169)	(2,409)	
Total cash outflows for leases	678	1,630	

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

24. Lease liabilities (cont'd)

	Company		
	2021	2020	
	\$'000	\$'000	
At 1 April	5,865	6,087	
Accretion of interest	290	301	
Payments	(523)	(523)	
At 31 March	5,632	5,865	
Current	246	233	
Non-current	5,386	5,632	
	5,632	5,865	

25. Bank borrowings

	Group		Company	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Bank borrowings, current portion				
Secured (Facility 1)	1,006	1,065	1,006	1,065
Unsecured (Facility 4)	125	_	_	_
Total current bank borrowings	1,131	1,065	1,006	1,065
Bank borrowings, non-current portion				
Secured (Facility 1)	3,016	4,258	3,016	4,258
Unsecured (Facility 2)	3,000	6,400	3,000	6,400
Unsecured (Facility 3)	5,621	9,433	2,000	_
Unsecured (Facility 4)	1,875	_		
Total non-current bank borrowings	13,512	20,091	8,016	10,658
Total bank borrowings	14,643	21,156	9,022	11,723

Bank borrowings are denominated in the following currencies at the end of the reporting period:

	Group		Company	
	2021	2021 2020	2021	2020
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Singapore Dollars	7,000	12,000	5,000	6,400
United States Dollars	7,643	9,156	4,022	5,323
	14,643	21,156	9,022	11,723

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

25. Bank borrowings (cont'd)

Facility 1

The United States Dollars denominated bank loans are repayable over quarterly instalments starting from December 2012 with last instalment due on 28 March 2025. Interest is payable at the rate of 1.50% above the SIBOR. The facility is used to fund an interest-bearing loan to a subsidiary (Note 19).

The facility is secured by the following:

- first all-monies registered legal mortgage over a 50-year leasehold land and property at Bahrain International Investment Park, HIDD, Kingdom of Bahrain;
- first registered fixed and floating charge over assets of a subsidiary; and
- registered charge over the interest-bearing loan from the Company to a subsidiary.

Facility 2

The multi-currency denominated long term bank loan is repayable on 3 May 2023. Interest is payable at the rate of 3.00% per annum over the SIBOR or 3.10% per annum over the LIBOR in 2021 and depending on the currencies being drawn.

Facility 3

The multi-currency denominated long term bank loan is repayable on 2 April 2023. Interest is payable at the rate of 2.60% per annum over the prevailing Swap Offer or 2.60% per annum over the bank's prevailing Cost of Funds depending on the currencies being drawn.

Facility 4

The Singapore Dollars denominated bank loan is repayable over 48 monthly instalments, starting from 23 January 2022 with last instalment due on 23 December 2025. Interest is payable at the rate of 2.00% per annum.

A reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities is as follows:

	1 April 2020	Cash flows	Non-ca	31 March 2021	
	\$'000	\$'000	Foreign exchange movement \$'000	Reclassification \$'000	\$'000
Bank borrowings					
Current	1,065	(890)	(50)	1,006	1,131
Non-current	20,091	(4,921)	(652)	(1,006)	13,512
Total	21,156	(5,811)	(702)		14,643

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

25. Bank borrowings (cont'd)

	1 April 2019	Cash flows	Non-ca	31 March 2020	
	\$'000	\$'000	Foreign exchange movement \$'000	Reclassification \$'000	\$'000
Bank borrowings					
Current	1,013	(1,032)	19	1,065	1,065
Non-current	20,713	_	443	(1,065)	20,091
Total	21,726	(1,032)	462	_	21,156

26. Deferred tax assets/(liabilities)

	Note	Group \$'000	Company \$'000
At 1 April 2019		483	(48)
Charge to profit and loss during the financial year		(899)	53
Disposal of subsidiaries	12	392	
At 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020		(24)	5
Currency realignment		(18)	_
Charge to profit and loss during the financial year	_	167	(28)
At 31 March 2021	_	125	(23)

Deferred tax as at the end of reporting period relates to the following:

	Group		Company	
	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000
Deferred tax assets				
Unabsorbed capital allowances and unutilised tax losses	495	511	46	76
Excess of tax written down value of property, plant and equipment over				
net book value	_	16	_	_
Employee benefits	65	40	20	16
	560	567	66	92
Deferred tax liabilities				
Excess of net book value over tax written down value of property,				
plant and equipment	(435)	(576)	(89)	(87)
Others	_	(15)		
	(435)	(591)	(89)	(87)
Deferred tax assets/(liabilities), net	125	(24)	(23)	5

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

26. Deferred tax assets/(liabilities) (cont'd)

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred taxes relate to the same taxation authority. The net amounts determined after appropriate offsetting are shown in the balance sheets as follows:

	Gro	Group		pany	
	2021	2020	2021	2020	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
Deferred tax assets	405	455	_	5	
Deferred tax liabilities	(280)	(479)	(23)	_	

At the end of the reporting period, the Group had unutilised tax losses with no expiry of approximately \$125,805,000 (2020: \$164,318,000), net of amounts transferred under the group relief transfer system, that are available for offset against future taxable profits of the companies in which the losses arose, for which no deferred tax asset is recognised due to uncertainty of their recoverability. The amount and use of these tax losses and capital allowances is subject to the agreement of the taxation authorities and compliance with certain provisions of the tax legislation of the countries where the companies reside.

The potential tax benefit of approximately \$32,808,000 (2020: \$49,161,000) from these unutilised tax losses has not been recognised in the financial statements due to the uncertainty of their recoverability.

27. Provisions

	Gro	Group		pany
	2021	2020	2021	2020
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Current	250	209	_	_
Non-current	108	135	93	90
	358	344	93	90
	<u></u>		•	

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

27. Provisions (cont'd)

Represented by:

	Make good provision	Long- service leave	Onerous contracts	Liquidated damages	Total
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Group					
At 1 April 2019	87	968	111	_	1,166
Currency realignment	_	(37)	(12)	3	(46)
Provisions during the year	3	108	_	67	178
Utilised during the year	_	(148)	(99)	_	(247)
Disposal of subsidiaries		(707)	_	<u>-</u> ,	(707)
At 31 March 2020 and					
1 April 2020	90	184	_	70	344
Currency realignment	_	36	_	12	48
Provisions during the year	3	15	_	_	18
Utilised during the year	_	(39)	_	(13)	(52)
At 31 March 2021	93	196	_	69	358

	Make goo	Make good provision		
	2021	2020		
	\$'000	\$'000		
Company				
At 1 April	90	87		
Accretion of interest	3	3		
At 31 March	93	90		

Make good provision

In accordance with certain lease agreements, provisions are recognised for expected cost required to be incurred to reinstate the leased premises to their original condition upon the expiry of the leases at various dates till 2036. The provisions are based on quotations received from contractors. Assumptions made by management included variables such as inflation rate and discount rate used to calculate the provision. As such, the actual amounts eventually paid out could be different from the above provisions due to changes in the variables such as discount rate and inflation. However, the Group is of the view that the current provisions are adequate to cover the cost of reinstatement.

Provision for long service leave

Provision for long service leave is recognised and measured at the present value of the expected future payment to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date using the projected unit credit method. Consideration is given to expected future wage and salary levels, experience of employee departures, and periods of service. Expected future payments are discounted using market yields at the reporting date on national government bonds with terms to maturity and currencies that match, as closely as possible, the estimated future cash outflows.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

27. Provisions (cont'd)

Onerous contracts

Present obligations arising under onerous contract are recognised and measured as provisions. An onerous contract is considered to exist where the Group has a contract under which the unavoidable costs of meeting the obligations under the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received under it.

Provision for liquidated damages

This relates to the provision for potential claim for liquidated damages for late deliveries. Management has deemed it prudent to make a provision for liquidated damages of \$69,000 as at 31 March 2021 (2020: \$70,000).

28. Share capital and treasury shares

		Group and Company					
		202	1	2020			
		No. of shares		No. of shares			
		'000	\$'000	'000	\$'000		
a)	Ordinary shares issued and fully pa	id					
	At 1 April	216,331	48,915	216,327	48,914		
	Issuance of ordinary shares on exercise of warrants pursuant to MTQ Rights cum Warrants Issue	5	1	4	1		
	At 31 March	216,336	48,916	216,331	48,915		

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as and when declared by the Company except that no dividend may be paid, and no other distribution of the Company's assets may be made to the Company in respect of treasury shares.

All ordinary shares carry one vote per share without restrictions, except for treasury shares which have no voting rights. The ordinary shares have no par value.

On 18 April 2019, the Company issued 61,806,000 right shares at an issue price of \$0.20 per share and 15,451,000 detachable warrants to its shareholders. Each warrant carries the rights to subscribe for one new ordinary share in the capital of the Company at an exercise price of \$0.22 per warrant for each new share. Each warrant may be exercised at any time during the period commencing on and including the date of issue of the warrants and expiring on the date immediately preceding five years from the date of issue of the warrants. The exercise price of the warrants and the number of warrants are fixed except for certain events pursuant to the terms and conditions of the warrants set out in the Deed Poll. The newly issued shares ranked *pari passu* in all respects with the previously issued shares. Part of the share issuance expenses amounting to \$254,000 are deducted against share capital.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

28. Share capital and treasury shares (cont'd)

a) Ordinary shares issued and fully paid (cont'd)

During the financial year, 5,000 (2020: 4,000) warrants were exercised and accordingly, 15,442,000 (2020: 15,447,000) warrants remained outstanding as at reporting date.

		Group and Company					
		2021	2021		20		
		No. of shares	No. of shares				
		'000	\$'000	'000	\$'000		
b)	Treasury shares						
	At 1 April	46	10	8	3		
	Share buy-back	142	31	38	7		
	At 31 March	188	41	46	10		

Treasury shares relate to ordinary shares of the Company that are held by the Company.

The Company acquired 142,000 (2020: 38,000) shares in the Company through purchases on the Singapore Exchange during the financial year. The total amount paid to acquire the shares was \$31,000 (2020: \$7,000) and this was presented as a component within shareholder equity.

29. Reserves

	Gro	oup	Company		
	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000	
Retained earnings	15,540	25,241	1,379	18,568	
Foreign currency translation reserve	(1,884)	(417)	-	_	
Other reserves					
 Gain on sale/transfer of treasury shares 	2,507	2,507	2,507	2,507	
 Premium paid on acquisition of non-controlling interests or reduction in share capital of a subsidiary 	(1,078)	(1,078)	_	_	
- Employee equity benefits reserve	10	10	9	9	
 Net fair value of loss on derivatives 	(152)	(152)	_	_	
 Share of joint venture's remeasurement of employee benefits liabilities 	(96)	(96)	_	_	
 Fair value reserve of other investment at FVOCI 	(8,258)	(6,778)	_	_	
	(7,067)	(5,587)	2,516	2,516	
	6,589	19,237	3,895	21,084	

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

29. Reserves (cont'd)

Foreign currency translation reserve

The foreign currency translation reserve comprises exchange differences arising from the translation of financial statements of subsidiaries whose functional currencies are different from that of the Group's presentation currency. The foreign currency translation reserve is also used to record the effect of hedging of net investments in foreign operations.

Gain on sale/transfer of treasury shares

This represents the gain arising from purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of treasury shares. No dividend may be paid, and no other distribution (whether in cash or otherwise) of the Company's assets (including any distribution of assets to members on a winding up) may be made in respect of this reserve.

Premium paid on acquisition of non-controlling interests or reduction in share capital of a subsidiary

This represents the premium paid on acquisition of non-controlling interests arising from the acquisition of additional equity interest in Blossomvale Holdings Ltd while retaining control and the reduction of share capital of Blossomvale Holdings Ltd prior to financial year ended 31 March 2021.

Employee equity benefits reserve

Employee equity benefits reserve represents the equity-settled awards granted to employees (Note 34). The reserve is made up of the cumulative value of services received from employees recorded over the vesting period commencing from the grant date (or acquisition date if later) of equity-settled share schemes, and is reduced by the expiry, cancellation or release of the awards.

Movements in reserves are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

Fair value reserve of other investment at FVOCI

Fair value reserve of other investment at FVOCI represents the cumulative fair value changes, net of tax, of an investment security at FVOCI.

	Group Fair value reserve		
	2021 2020		
	\$'000	\$'000	
At 1 April	6,778	_	
Fair value adjustment on investment security carried at FVOCI			
(Note 17)	1,480	6,778	
At 31 March	8,258	6,778	

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

30. Dividends

	Group and 2021 \$'000	2020 \$'000
Declared and paid during the financial year		
Dividends on ordinary shares:		
 Final tax exempt (one-tier) dividend for 2020: 0.5 cents (2019: Nil cents) per share Interim tax exempt (one-tier) dividend for 2021: 0.5 cents (2020: Nil cents) per share 	1,080 1.080	-
(2020. Mil Cerits) per stiale	1,000	_
Proposed but not recognised as a liability as at 31 March:		
Dividends on ordinary shares, subject to shareholders' approval at the AGM:		
- Final tax exempt (one-tier) dividend for 2021: 0.5 cents (2020: 0.5 cents) per share	1,081	1,080

31. Commitments and contingencies

(a) Capital expenditure

As at the end of the financial year, the Group had the following capital expenditure commitments for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment:

	Gre	oup	Company		
	2021	2020	2021	2020	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
Authorised and committed	150	1,150			
(b) Contingent liabilities					
Corporate guarantees issued by the Company for bank facilities utilised by subsidiaries			251	581	
Guarantees issued to external parties	1,164	857	797	160	

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

31. Commitments and contingencies (cont'd)

(b) Contingent liabilities (cont'd)

The corporate guarantees have not been recognised by the Group and the Company as management has assessed the fair value of the corporate guarantees to be immaterial.

Guarantees to external parties comprise performance and warranty bonds issued to customers which commit the Group to make payments upon failure to perform under the terms of the relevant contracts.

Guarantee issued to MMA

In conjunction with the Transaction (Note 12), the Company has entered into a deed of guarantee with MMA to guarantee, inter alia, the satisfaction and performance of Blossomvale Holdings Ltd of its obligations under the SPA. This includes Blossomvale Holdings Ltd's obligation to pay any amounts or claims that may be made or brought by MMA under or in connection with the SPA but limited to the amount of the total consideration.

(c) Other commitments

Financial support

The Company has provided letters of financial support to certain subsidiaries that it will not demand repayment of the amounts owing by such subsidiaries unless such repayment will not jeopardise the ability of these subsidiaries to meet their obligations as and when they fall due. The total amounts owing from these subsidiaries, net of allowances for impairment, is \$15,994,000 (2020: \$23,075,000).

32. Information by segment on the Group's operations

(a) Operating segments

For management purposes, the Group's operating businesses are organised and managed separately according to the nature of products and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different industries as follows:

(i) Investment holding

Holds investments and provides management and corporate services to its subsidiaries. It also derives dividend and rental income from its subsidiaries and quoted investments. The Group's central overheads are also classified within this segment. This segment operates mainly in Singapore and Australia.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

32. Information by segment on the Group's operations (cont'd)

(a) Operating segments (cont'd)

(ii) Oilfield engineering

Provides engineering services for the servicing, manufacturing, assembly and fabrication of oilfield equipment such as valves and blow-out-preventers used in the oil and gas industry. This segment also engages in the business of renting and sale of oilfield equipment and spare parts. This segment has expanded into design and manufacturing of proprietary and custom-built pipe support and pipe suspension solutions for the oil and gas industry. This segment operates primarily in Singapore, Kingdom of Bahrain, United Kingdom and Australia.

(iii) Neptune

Provides engineering services to offshore oil and gas, marine and renewable energy industries by Neptune and its subsidiaries. This segment operates mainly in Australia, United Kingdom and Singapore. This segment has been re-presented as discontinued operation following the disposal of its operating businesses and assets to MMA (Note 12) during the financial year ended 31 March 2020.

Except as indicated above, no operating segments have been aggregated to form the above reportable operating segments.

Management monitors the operating results of its business units separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on operating profit or loss which in certain respects, as explained in the table below, is measured differently from operating profit or loss in the consolidated financial statements. Income taxes are managed on a group basis and are not allocated to operating segments.

Segment revenue, expenses and results include transfers between business segments. These transfers are eliminated on consolidation.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

32. Information by segment on the Group's operations (cont'd)

(a) Operating segments (cont'd)

	Investment holding \$'000	Oilfield engineering \$'000	Eliminations \$'000	Note	Per consolidated financial statements \$'000
2021					
Revenue:					
External sales	_	49,052	_		49,052
Inter-segment sales	4,233	1,220	(5,453)	A	
Total sales	4,233	50,272	(5,453)		49,052
Results:					
Interest income	61	1	_		62
Depreciation and amortisation	(635)	(3,722)	_		(4,357)
Allowance for inventory					
obsolescence, net	_	(1,518)	-		(1,518)
Impairment of goodwill	_	(4,805)	-		(4,805)
Impairment of intangible assets	_	(286)	_		(286)
Provision on loans due from a joint venture	_	(2,605)	_		(2,605)
Reversal of allowance/(allowance) for impairment of trade and					,
sundry receivables, net	206	(23)	_		183
Bad debts written back/(off), net	1	(2)	_		(1)
Finance costs	(586)	(380)	_		(966)
Segment loss before tax	(4,708)	(3,140)	_		(7,848)
Tax credit	100	542	-		642
Write-off deferred tax assets		(431)			(431)
Assets and liabilities:					
Additions to non-current assets	234	1,875	-		2,109
Segment assets	24,910	64,158	_		89,068
Deferred tax assets					405
Total assets					89,473
Segment liabilities	(9,324)	(9,554)	_		(18,878)
Provision for taxation					(142)
Deferred tax liabilities					(280)
Bank borrowings					(14,643)
Total liabilities					(33,943)

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

32. Information by segment on the Group's operations (cont'd)

(a) Operating segments (cont'd)

	Continuing operations				Discontinued	Per consolidated	
	Investment holding \$'000	Oilfield engineering \$'000	Eliminations \$'000	Note	Subtotal \$'000	operation (Neptune) \$'000	financial statements \$'000
2020							
Revenue:							
External sales	-	74,302			74,302	49,068	123,370
Inter-segment sales	4,731	2,382	(7,179)	A	(66)	66	
Total sales	4,731	76,684	(7,179)		74,236	49,134	123,370
Results:							
Interest income	42	-	_		42	(6)	36
Depreciation and							
amortisation	(622)	(4,090)	-		(4,712)	(2,333)	(7,045)
Allowance for inventory		(404)			(40.4)		(40.4)
obsolescence, net	-	(124)	_		(124)	-	(124)
Allowance for impairment of trade and sundry							
receivables, net	_	(53)	_		(53)	(629)	(682)
Bad debts written off	_	(2)	_		(2)	(020)	(2)
Loss on disposal of		(-)			(-)		(-)
subsidiaries	-	_	_		_	(1,278)	(1,278)
Finance costs	(742)	(754)	_		(1,496)	(267)	(1,763)
Share of results of associate							
and joint ventures	-	206	_		206	-	206
Segment (loss)/profit before							
tax	(5,148)	12,791	_		7,643	(2,342)	5,301
Tax credit/(expense)	53	(615)	_		(562)	(166)	(728)
Write-off deferred tax assets	(339)				(339)		(339)
Assets and liabilities:							
Additions to non-current							
assets	192	1,552	_		1,744	989	2,733
Segment assets	34,180	80,791	_		114,971	_	114,971
Deferred tax assets	,	,			,-		455
Total assets							115,426
Segment liabilities	(10,544)	(13,430)	_		(23,974)	-	(23,974)
Provision for taxation							(147)
Deferred tax liabilities							(479)
Bank borrowings							(21,156)
Total liabilities							(45,756)

Nature of adjustments and eliminations to arrive at amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements:

Note A: Inter-segment revenues are eliminated on consolidation.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

32. Information by segment on the Group's operations (cont'd)

(b) Geographical segments

	External sales		Non-curre	ent assets
	2021 2020		2021	2020
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Singapore	17,925	42,420	17,930	21,646
Australia	3,146	36,866	11	4,109
Bahrain	25,076	31,408	15,956	18,793
United Kingdom	2,905	12,676	3,404	3,279
	49,052	123,370	37,301	47,827

Non-current assets information presented above consist of goodwill, intangible assets, property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, other investment and investment in associate and joint venture as presented in the consolidated balance sheet.

The Group's non-current assets and sales to external customers disclosed in geographical segments are based on the entities' country of domicile.

(c) Information about major customers

Revenue from two major customers amounted to \$17,851,000 (2020: 1 major customer amounted to \$10,377,000) arising from sales by the Oilfield Engineering segment.

33. Subsidiaries

(a) The subsidiaries as at 31 March are:

	Name of company (Country of incorporation)	Principal activities (Place of business)	Effective interes in equity held by the Group		
			2021	2020	
			%	%	
	Held by the Company and its sub	sidiaries			
i	MTQ Engineering Pte Ltd (Republic of Singapore)	Providing engineering and manufacturing services to the oil and gas industry (Republic of Singapore)	100	100	
i	MTQ Equipment Rental Pte Ltd (Republic of Singapore)	Providing oilfield equipment rental services (Republic of Singapore)	100	100	
iii	MTQ Fabrication Pte Ltd (Republic of Singapore)	Providing oilfield fabrication services (Republic of Singapore)	100	100	
i	Blossomvale Investments Pte Ltd (Republic of Singapore)	Investment holding (Republic of Singapore)	100	100	

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

33. Subsidiaries (cont'd)

(a) The subsidiaries as at 31 March are: (cont'd)

	Name of company (Country of incorporation)	Principal activities (Place of business)		interest held by iroup
			2021	2020
			%	%
	Held by the Company and its sub	osidiaries (cont'd)		
iii	Violetbloom Investments Pte Ltd (Republic of Singapore)	Inactive (Republic of Singapore)	100	100
iii	Everfield Pte Ltd (Republic of Singapore)	Inactive (Republic of Singapore)	100	100
iii	MTQ Binder Holdings Pte Ltd (Republic of Singapore)	Inactive (Republic of Singapore)	100	100
ii	MTQ Oilfield Services W.L.L. (Kingdom of Bahrain)	Service, manufacture and assemble oilfield equipment and related spare parts in the oil and gas industry (Kingdom of Bahrain)	100	100
i	Premier Sea & Land Pte Ltd (Republic of Singapore)	Trading of oilfield industry materials and supplies machinery and equipment and rental of machinery and equipment (Republic of Singapore)	100	100
i	Pemac Pte Ltd (Republic of Singapore)	Manufacture of high pressure piping, general steel fabrication works, repairing of oilfield equipment and fabrication of pressure vessels (Republic of Singapore)	100	100
i	Mid-Continent Distribution Pte. Ltd. (Republic of Singapore)	Trading of oilfield equipment and spares (Republic of Singapore)	100	100
i	Premier Estate Private Limited (Republic of Singapore)	Investment holding (Republic of Singapore)	100	100
ii,iv	Blossomvale Holdings Ltd (Australia)	Investment holding (Australia)	87.1	87.1
iii,iv	Blossomvale (NMI) Pty Ltd (Australia)	Inactive (Australia)	87.1	87.1
iii,iv	Blossomvale (NFS) Pty Ltd (Australia)	Inactive (Australia)	87.1	87.1

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

33. Subsidiaries (cont'd)

(a) The subsidiaries as at 31 March are: (cont'd)

	Name of company (Country of incorporation)	Principal activities (Place of business)	Effective i in equity h the Gro 2021 %	neld by
			70	/0
	Held by the Company and its sub	osidiaries (cont'd)		
iii,iv	Allied Diving Services Pty Ltd (Australia)	Inactive (Australia)	87.1	87.1
iii,iv	Blossomvale (NDH) Inc (United States of America)	Inactive (United States of America)	87.1	87.1
iii,iv	Blossomvale (USA) (NUS) Llc (United States of America)	Inactive (United States of America)	87.1	87.1
iii,iv	Blossomvale (NAH) Pte Ltd (Republic of Singapore)	Inactive (Republic of Singapore)	87.1	87.1
iii,iv,v	Blossomvale (NAIS) Pte Ltd (Republic of Singapore)	Inactive (Republic of Singapore)	87.1	87.1
iii,iv	Blossomvale (NMO) Pte Ltd (Republic of Singapore)	Inactive (Republic of Singapore)	87.1	87.1
iii,iv,v	PT Neptune Subsea Stabilisation (Indonesia)	Inactive (Indonesia)	87.1	87.1
ii,iv,v	Submersible Technology Services Middle East W.L.L. (Formerly known as Submersible Technology Services Middle East S.P.C. (Kingdom of Bahrain)	Inactive (Kingdom of Bahrain)	87.1	87.1
ii,iv	Blossomvale Scotland Holdings Ltd (United Kingdom)	Inactive (United Kingdom)	87.1	87.1
ii,iv	Blossomvale ROV Services Holdings Ltd (United Kingdom)	Inactive (United Kingdom)	87.1	87.1
ii,iv	Blossomvale ROV Services Ltd (United Kingdom)	Inactive (United Kingdom)	87.1	87.1

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

33. Subsidiaries (cont'd)

(a) The subsidiaries as at 31 March are: (cont'd)

	Name of company (Country of incorporation)	Principal activities (Place of business)	in equity	held by roup
			2021 %	2020 %
			70	70
	Held by the Company and its sub	sidiaries (cont'd)		
ii,iv	Blossomvale Subsea Stabilisation Sdn Bhd (Malaysia)	Inactive (Malaysia)	87.1	87.1
iii,iv,v	Blossomvale (ROS) Pte Ltd (Republic of Singapore)	Inactive (Republic of Singapore)	87.1	87.1
ii,iv,v	Submersible Technology Services Sdn Bhd (Malaysia)	Inactive (Malaysia)	87.1	87.1
ii,iv,v	Blossomvale NMSSB Sdn Bhd (Brunei)	Inactive (Brunei)	87.1	87.1
iii	Binder Group Pty Ltd (Australia)	Design and manufacturing of proprietary and custom-built pipe support and pipe suspension solutions (Australia)	100	100
i	Binder Asia Pte Ltd (Republic of Singapore)	Trading of proprietary and custom- built pipe support and pipe suspension solutions (Republic of Singapore)	100	100
iii	Binder Holdings Pte Ltd (Republic of Singapore)	Inactive (Republic of Singapore)	100	100
iii	In-Line Valve Company Limited (United Kingdom)	Design, engineering, assembly and testing of flow control valves (United Kingdom)	100	100
iii	In-Line Valve (ME) Limited (United Arab Emirates)	Inactive (United Arab Emirates)	100	100

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

33. Subsidiaries (cont'd)

(a) The subsidiaries as at 31 March are: (cont'd)

- i Audited by Ernst & Young LLP, Singapore
- ii Audited by member firms of Ernst & Young Global in their respective countries
- iii Not required to be audited under the law in its country of incorporation
- iv Subsidiaries, which are part of Blossomvale Holdings Ltd Group, that have material non-controlling interest ("NCI") as an aggregate. Total loss allocated to NCI of Blossomvale Holdings Ltd Group during the year was \$96,000 (2020: \$192,000). Accumulated NCI of Blossomvale Holdings Ltd Group as at 31 March 2021 was \$66,000 (2020: \$1,528,000).
- v In the process of voluntary winding-up or strike-off as at reporting date

(b) Summarised financial information about subsidiaries with material NCI

Summarised financial information excluding consolidation adjustments and intercompany eliminations of Blossomvale Holdings Ltd Group as follows:

Summarised balance sheets

		Blossomvale Holdings Ltd Group		
	2021	2020		
	\$'000	\$'000		
Current				
Assets	2,072	10,309		
Liabilities	(509)	(1,487)		
Net current assets	1,563	8,822		
Non-current				
Assets	2	4,099		
Liabilities	_	(15)		
Net non-current assets	2	4,084		
Net assets	1,565	12,906		

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

33. Subsidiaries (cont'd)

(b) Summarised financial information about subsidiaries with material NCI (cont'd)

Summarised statement of comprehensive income

	Blossomvale Holdings Ltd Group		
	2021 2020		
	\$'000	\$'000	
Other income	280	152	
Loss before tax from continuing operations	(861)	(973)	
Tax credit/(expense)	119	(339)	
Loss after tax from continuing operations	(742)	(1,312)	
Loss after tax from discontinued operations	_	(10,979)	
Loss after tax for the year	(742)	(12,291)	
Other comprehensive income	1,564	54	
Total comprehensive income	822	(12,237)	
Other summarised information			
Net cash flows used in operations	(1,890)	(3,737)	

34. Employee benefits

MTQ Share Plan

The Group has adopted a compensation scheme, known as the MTQ Share Plan (the "Share Plan"), approved by shareholders of the Company at an Extraordinary General Meeting held on 26 July 2013, to grant the right to receive fully paid ordinary shares ("Award"). The Share Plan, inter alia, allows for the participation of employees of the Group and employees of associated companies (a company as defined in the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("SGX-ST")) who meet the eligibility criteria, but does not include any controlling shareholders and their associates as defined in the Listing Manual of SGX-ST, nor the Non-Executive Directors.

The Share Plan is administered by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee which comprises the following members:

Nicholas Campbell Cocks (Chairman) Chew Soo Lin Ong Eng Yaw

The selection of the participants in the Share Plan and the grant of Award are to be determined by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee at its absolute discretion.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

34. Employee benefits (cont'd)

MTQ Share Plan (cont'd)

The principal terms of the Share Plan are:

(i) Size and duration

The total number of new shares which may be delivered by the Company pursuant to the Awards granted under the Share Plan (the "New Shares") on any date, when added to the aggregate number of ordinary shares issued or issuable under any other share schemes which may be implemented by the Company, shall not exceed 15% of the total number of issued ordinary shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) on the date preceding the date of grant.

The Share Plan shall continue in force at the discretion of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee subject to a maximum of 10 years commencing from the date it is adopted by the Company in general meeting, provided always that the Share Plan may continue beyond this stipulated period with the approval of the shareholders by ordinary resolution in general meeting and of any relevant authorities which may then be required.

Notwithstanding the expiry or termination of the Share Plan, any grant of shares made pursuant to the Share Plan prior to such expiry or termination will continue to remain valid.

(ii) Eligibility to participate in the Scheme

Subject to the absolute discretion of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, the following persons, unless they are also non-executive directors, controlling shareholders and/or their associates, shall be eligible to participate in the Share Plan:

- employees of the Group who have attained the age of twenty-one years before the date of the Award and hold such rank as may be designated by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee from time to time: and
- employees of associated companies who have attained the age of twenty-one years before the date of the Award and hold such rank as may be designated by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee from time to time and who, in the opinion of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, have contributed to the success of the Group (collectively known as the "Participants").

(iii) Grant of Awards

Awards under the Share Plan may be granted at any time during the period when the Share Plan is in force. The Nomination & Remuneration Committee shall, in its absolute discretion, decide, in relation to each Award:

- the participants;
- the Award date;
- the number of fully paid ordinary shares which are the subject of the Award;
- the performance targets and the period during which the targets are to be satisfied;
- the extent to which the fully paid ordinary shares which are the subject of that Award shall be released on the prescribed performance targets being satisfied (whether fully or partially) or exceeded or not being satisfied, as the case may be, at the end of the performance period;
- the vesting date; and
- any other condition as the Nomination & Remuneration Committee may determine.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

34. Employee benefits (cont'd)

MTQ Share Plan (cont'd)

(iii) Grant of Awards (cont'd)

The granted Award may not be sold, transferred, mortgaged, charged, assigned, pledged, encumbered or otherwise disposed of, in whole or in part or in any way whatsoever, except with the prior approval of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and if a participant shall do, suffer or permit any such act or thing as a result of which he would or might be deprived of any such rights under an Award, that Award shall immediately lapse.

(iv) Operation of Share Plan

Subject to the prevailing legislation and the rules of the Listing Manual and such consents or other required action by any competent authority under any regulations or enactments for the time being in force as may be necessary and subject to the compliance with the terms of the Share Plan and the Company's Constitutions, the Company will have the flexibility to settle the Awards upon their vesting by way of:

- issuing new ordinary shares of the Company as fully paid;
- delivering existing ordinary shares (including, to the extent permitted by law, treasury shares); and/or
- paying the aggregate market price in cash in lieu of allotment or transfer of some or all of the new or existing ordinary shares.

As at 31 March 2021, the aggregate number of shares comprised in Awards granted pursuant to the MTQ Share Plan which are not released amounted to 11,392 shares (2020: 11,392 shares). The movements in the number of shares comprised in Awards granted under the MTQ Share Plan are as follows:

	Number of shares				
Date of grant	At 1.4.2020	Granted	Released	Forfeited	At 31.3.2021
26.8.2015	11,392	_	_	_	11,392

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

35. Related party disclosure

In addition to those related party information disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements, the following significant transactions between the Company and related parties took place during the financial year on terms agreed by the parties concerned:

(a) Sale and purchase of goods and services

	Group		Company	
	2021 2020		2021	2020
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Associate and Joint ventures				
- Sales of goods	98	372	_	_
- Purchase of goods	1,074	2,630	_	_
Subsidiaries				
- Dividend income	_	_	_	318
- Management fee income	_	_	2,790	3,075
- Rental income from investment				
property	-	_	1,117	1,217
- Interests on loans		_	104	280

(b) Compensation of key management personnel

Key management personnel are defined as persons who have authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Group.

Details of their remuneration paid during the year and other related party transactions have been disclosed in Note 6.

36. Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group and the Company is exposed to financial risks arising from its operations and the use of financial instruments. The Group's principal financial instruments, other than quoted securities, comprise bank borrowings, lease liabilities and cash and cash equivalents. All financial transactions with the banks are governed by banking facilities duly accepted with Board of Directors ("Board") resolutions, with banking mandates which define the permitted financial instruments and facilities limits, approved by the Board. The Group has various other financial assets and liabilities such as trade receivables and trade payables, which arise directly from its operations.

The key financial risks faced by the Group include credit risk, foreign currency risk, liquidity risk and interest rate risk. The Board reviews and agrees policies and procedures for the management of these risks, which are executed by the key management personnel of the Group. The Audit Committee provides independent oversight to the effectiveness of the risk management process. It is, and has been throughout the current and previous financial year, the Group's policy that no derivatives shall be undertaken except for the use as hedging instruments where appropriate and cost-efficient. The Group does not apply hedge accounting.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

36. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

The following sections provide details regarding the Group's and Company's exposure to the above-mentioned financial risks and the objectives, policies and processes for the management of these risks.

(a) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss that may arise on outstanding financial instruments should a counterparty default on its obligations. The Group's and the Company's exposure to credit risk arises primarily from trade and other receivables. For other financial assets (including cash and cash equivalents), the Group and the Company minimise credit risk by dealing exclusively with high credit rating counterparties.

The Group's objective is to seek continual revenue growth while minimising losses incurred due to increased credit risk exposure. It is the Group's policy to enter into transactions with a diversity of creditworthy parties to mitigate any significant concentration of credit risk. The Group ensures that sales of products and services are made to customers with appropriate credit history and has internal mechanisms to monitor the granting of credit and management of credit exposures. The Group has made allowances, where necessary, for potential losses on credits extended.

The Group considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis throughout each financial year. The Group considers "low risk" to be an investment grade credit rating with at least one major rating agency for those investments with credit rating. To assess whether there is a significant increase in credit risk, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the asset as at the end of financial year with the risk of default as at the date of initial recognition.

Generally, the Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are past due for more than 90-120 days, having considered other qualitative indicators when appropriate. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group.

The Group considers available reasonable and supportive forwarding-looking information which includes the following indicators:

- Profile of the debtors such as financial strength and size of the debtors' company;
- Historical trading relationships;
- Actual or expected significant adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant change to the borrower's ability to meet its obligations;
- Actual or expected significant changes in the operating results of the borrower;
- Significant increases in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same borrower;
- Significant changes in the expected performance and behaviour of the borrower, including changes in the payment status of borrowers in the group and changes in the operating results of the borrower.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

36. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

(a) Credit risk (cont'd)

The Group categorises a loan or receivable for potential write-off when a debtor fails to make contractual payments and there is no reasonable expectation of recovery, such as a trade debtor failing to engage in a repayment plan with the Group or entering into bankruptcy. Where loans and receivables have been written-off, the Group continues to engage enforcement activity to attempt to recover the receivable due. Where recoveries are made, these are recognised in profit or loss.

(i) Trade and other receivables

The Group determines impairment of trade receivables by making debtor-specific assessment for credit-impaired debtors. For the remaining group of debtors, the Group provides for lifetime expected credit losses using simplified approach. The allowance rates are determined based on the Group's historical default rates analysed by percentage of allowance for doubtful debts to the total credit sales for the past five years, adjusted for current and forward-looking information (where appropriate).

Information regarding loss allowance movement of trade receivables are disclosed in Note 21.

(ii) <u>Intercompany receivables</u>

The Group provides for ECLs based on the general approach and the extent of loss allowance is dependent on consideration of many factors, amongst others, the extent of credit deterioration since initial recognition, information and data that indicate the credit quality of the subsidiaries and the probability of default, amounts that are expected to be recovered in a default and adjustment for forward-looking information.

Information regarding loss allowance movement of intercompany receivables are disclosed in Notes 19 and 21.

Exposure to credit risk

At the end of the reporting period, the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by:

- the carrying amount of each class of financial assets recognised in the balance sheets.
- corporate guarantees provided by the Company for bank facilities utilised by subsidiaries as at the end of the reporting period is \$251,000 (2020: \$581,000) (Note 31(b)).

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

36. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

(a) Credit risk (cont'd)

Credit risk concentration profile

The Group determines concentrations of credit risk by monitoring the country and industry sector profile of its trade receivables on an on-going basis. The credit risk concentration profile of the Group's trade receivables at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

	Group			
	20	021	20	020
	\$'000	% of total	\$'000	% of total
By country				
Singapore	1,094	10	1,406	6
Australia	795	7	479	2
United Kingdom	6	_*	700	3
Saudi Arabia	5,394	46	10,772	45
Malaysia	1,330	12	3,713	16
Indonesia	515	4	1,361	6
United States	275	2	63	_*
Bahrain	307	3	849	3
Brunei	240	2	400	2
United Arab Emirates	975	8	906	4
Japan	9	_*	403	2
Dubai	25	_*	529	2
Others	756	6	2,251	9
	11,721	100	23,832	100
By industry sectors				
Oil and gas	11,355	97	23,753	100
Marine and shipping	5	_*	11	_*
Mining	110	1	19	_*
Others	251	2	49	_*
	11,721	100	23,832	100

^{*} Less than 1%.

At the end of the reporting period, approximately 52% (2020: 40%) of the Group's trade receivables were due from five major customers who are leading providers of products and services to the global upstream oil and gas industry.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

36. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

(a) Credit risk (cont'd)

Financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired

Trade and other receivables that are neither past due nor impaired are with creditworthy debtors with good payment record with the Group. Cash and cash equivalents are placed with or entered into with reputable financial institutions or companies with high credit ratings and no history of default.

Financial assets that are either past due or impaired

Information regarding financial assets that are either past due or impaired is disclosed in Notes 19 and 21.

(b) Foreign currency risk

The Group has transactional currency exposures arising from sales or purchases that are denominated in a currency other than the respective functional currencies of Group entities, primarily SGD and Australian Dollar ("AUD"). The foreign currencies in which these transactions are denominated are mainly United States Dollars ("USD"), AUD and SGD. The Group's trade and other receivables and trade and other payables balances at the end of the reporting period have similar exposures. As at 31 March 2021, approximately 22% (2020: 29%) of the Group's trade and other receivables and 36% (2020: 49%) of the Group's trade and other payables are denominated in foreign currencies.

The Group and the Company also hold cash and cash equivalents denominated in foreign currencies for working capital purposes. The currency mix of the cash and cash equivalents of the Group and Company as at the end of the reporting period are set out in Note 22.

The Group enters into foreign exchange forward contracts and holds foreign currencies where necessary, to hedge against its foreign exchange risk in anticipated purchase or sale transactions denominated in foreign currencies. The Group's treasury policy prescribes only "plain vanilla" or treasury hedging instruments with limited downside risk, namely foreign exchange spot and forward contracts, or holder of options (the "Permitted Transactions"). These instruments are generic in nature with no embedded or leverage features and any deviation from these instruments would require specific approval from the Board. Any complex foreign exchange or derivatives transactions involving any combination of the Permitted Transactions or any combination of the Permitted Transactions and other derivatives transactions are prohibited.

It is the Group's policy not to engage in foreign exchange and/or derivatives speculation or trading nor any of the treasury transactions for profit purpose. It is not in the interest of the Group to engage in trading for profit or to speculate or trade in treasury instruments. The purpose of engaging in treasury transactions is solely for hedging.

In addition to transactional exposure, the Group is also exposed to foreign currency exchange movements arising from its net investment in foreign operations. The Group does not have any formal policy with respect to such foreign currency exposure as its investments are long term in nature, and management of such foreign currency exposure is considered on a case-by-case basis.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

36. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

(b) Foreign currency risk (cont'd)

Sensitivity analysis for foreign currency risk

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity of the Group's (loss)/profit before tax and equity to a reasonably possible change in the USD, AUD and SGD exchange rates against the respective functional currencies of the Group entities, with all other variables held constant:

	Group			
	20	21	2020	
	Effect on (loss)/profit before tax (Increase)/ decrease \$'000	Effect on equity Increase/ (decrease) \$'000	Effect on (loss)/profit before tax Increase/ (decrease) \$'000	Effect on equity Increase/ (decrease) \$'000
USD - strengthened 3% (2020: 3%) - weakened 3% (2020: 3%)	(8) 8	459 (459)	48 (48)	486 (486)
AUD - strengthened 3% (2020: 3%) - weakened 3% (2020: 3%)	1 (1)	26 (26)	4 (4)	63 (63)
SGD - strengthened 3% (2020: 3%) - weakened 3% (2020: 3%)	8 (8)	(155) 155	3 (3)	(275) 275

(c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group or the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting financial obligations due to shortage of funds. The Group's and the Company's exposure to liquidity risk arises primarily from mismatches of the maturities of financial assets and liabilities. The Group's and the Company's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility by monitoring its net operating cash flow through the review of its working capital requirements regularly, and maintaining an adequate level of cash and cash equivalents and secured committed funding facilities from financial institutions.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

36. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

(c) Liquidity risk (cont'd)

Analysis of financial instruments by remaining contractual maturities

The tables below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's and the Company's financial liabilities at the end of the reporting period, based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations:

	Total contractual cash flows \$'000	1 year or less \$'000	1 to 5 years \$'000	More than 5 years \$'000
Group				
2021				
Non-derivative financial liabilities				
Trade and other payables	(8,613)	(8,613)	_	_
Bank borrowings	(15,425)	(1,490)	(13,935)	_
Lease liabilities	(16,317)	(919)	(3,142)	(12,256)
Contractual undiscounted financial liabilities	(40,355)	(11,022)	(17,077)	(12,256)
2020				
Non-derivative financial liabilities				
Trade and other payables	(13,058)	(13,058)	_	_
Bank borrowings	(23,397)	(1,812)	(21,585)	_
Lease liabilities	(17,563)	(1,165)	(3,219)	(13,179)
Contractual undiscounted financial liabilities	(54,018)	(16,035)	(24,804)	(13,179)
Company				
2021				
Non-derivative financial liabilities				
Trade and other payables	(3,864)	(1,223)	_	(2,641)
Bank borrowings	(9,488)	(1,223)	(8,265)	_
Lease liabilities	(8,106)	(523)	(2,092)	(5,491)
Contractual undiscounted financial liabilities	(21,458)	(2,969)	(10,357)	(8,132)
2020				
Non-derivative financial liabilities				
Trade and other payables	(3,978)	(1,339)	_	(2,639)
Bank borrowings	(12,888)	(1,455)	(11,433)	-
Lease liabilities	(8,629)	(523)	(2,092)	(6,014)
Contractual undiscounted financial liabilities	(25,495)	(3,317)	(13,525)	(8,653)

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

36. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

(c) Liquidity risk (cont'd)

Analysis of financial instruments by remaining contractual maturities (cont'd)

The table below shows the contractual expiry by maturity of the Group's and Company's contingent liabilities and commitments. The maximum amount of the financial guarantee contracts are allocated to the earliest period in which the guarantee could be called.

	Total contractual cash flow \$'000	1 year or less \$'000
Group		
2021 Issued financial guarantees to external parties	1,164	1,164
2020 Issued financial guarantees to external parties	857	857
Company		
2021 Issued guarantees for bank facilities utilised by subsidiaries	251	251
Issued financial guarantees to external parties	797	797
2020 Issued guarantees for bank facilities utilised by subsidiaries	581	581
Issued financial guarantees to external parties	160	160

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

36. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

(d) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of the Group's financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group's exposure to interest rate risk arises primarily from its bank borrowings and fixed deposits. Bank borrowings are contracted with the objectives of minimising interest burden by carefully evaluating the relative benefits between fixed rate and variable rate whilst maintaining an acceptable debt maturity profile.

Sensitivity analysis for interest rate risk

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity of the Group's (loss)/profit before tax to a reasonably possible change in the interest rates, with all other variables held constant:

	Effect on Group's (loss)/ profit before tax	
	(increase)/decrease 2021 2020	
	\$'000	\$'000
50 basis points increase (2020: 50 basis points increase)	(58)	65
50 basis points decrease (2020: 50 basis points decrease)	58	(65)

Information relating to the Group's interest rate exposure is also disclosed in the notes on the Group's cash and cash equivalents and bank borrowings where applicable. The assumed movement in basis points for interest rate sensitivity analysis is based on the currently observable market environment.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

37. Classification of financial assets and liabilities

2021 2020 2021 2020 2021 2020 3'000 3'
Financial assets measured at FVOCI Other investment 17 1,961 4,099 – – – Financial assets measured at amortised cost Receivables 19 90 3,016 7,681 16,930 Trade and other receivables 21 12,929 25,190 15,123 11,355 Cash and cash equivalents 22 22,468 20,536 6,728 5,030 Total financial assets 37,448 52,841 29,532 33,315 Total non-financial assets 52,025 62,585 41,899 58,358 Total assets 89,473 115,426 71,431 91,673 Financial liabilities measured
at FVOCI Other investment 17 1,961 4,099 – – – Financial assets measured at amortised cost Receivables 19 90 3,016 7,681 16,930 Trade and other receivables 21 12,929 25,190 15,123 11,355 Cash and cash equivalents 22 22,468 20,536 6,728 5,030 Total financial assets 37,448 52,841 29,532 33,315 Total non-financial assets 52,025 62,585 41,899 58,358 Total assets 89,473 115,426 71,431 91,673
Financial assets measured at amortised cost Receivables 19 90 3,016 7,681 16,930 Trade and other receivables 21 12,929 25,190 15,123 11,355 Cash and cash equivalents 22 22,468 20,536 6,728 5,030 Total financial assets 37,448 52,841 29,532 33,315 Total non-financial assets 52,025 62,585 41,899 58,358 Total assets 89,473 115,426 71,431 91,673 Financial liabilities measured
at amortised cost Receivables 19 90 3,016 7,681 16,930 Trade and other receivables 21 12,929 25,190 15,123 11,355 Cash and cash equivalents 22 22,468 20,536 6,728 5,030 Total financial assets 37,448 52,841 29,532 33,315 Total non-financial assets 52,025 62,585 41,899 58,358 Total assets 89,473 115,426 71,431 91,673
Trade and other receivables 21 12,929 25,190 15,123 11,355 Cash and cash equivalents 22 22,468 20,536 6,728 5,030 Total financial assets 37,448 52,841 29,532 33,315 Total non-financial assets 52,025 62,585 41,899 58,358 Total assets 89,473 115,426 71,431 91,673
Cash and cash equivalents 22 22,468 20,536 6,728 5,030 Total financial assets 37,448 52,841 29,532 33,315 Total non-financial assets 52,025 62,585 41,899 58,358 Total assets 89,473 115,426 71,431 91,673
Total financial assets 37,448 52,841 29,532 33,315 Total non-financial assets 52,025 62,585 41,899 58,358 Total assets 89,473 115,426 71,431 91,673 Financial liabilities measured
Total non-financial assets 52,025 62,585 41,899 58,358 Total assets 89,473 115,426 71,431 91,673 Financial liabilities measured
Total assets 89,473 115,426 71,431 91,673 Financial liabilities measured
Financial liabilities measured
Trade and other payables 23 8,613 13,058 3,864 3,978
Lease liabilities 24 9,907 10,572 5,632 5,865
Bank borrowings 25 14,643 21,156 9,022 11,723
Total financial liabilities 33,163 44,786 18,518 21,566
Total non-financial liabilities 780 970 143 118
Total liabilities 33,943 45,756 18,661 21,684

38. Fair value of assets and liabilities

The fair value of a financial instrument is the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged or settled between knowledgeable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

(a) Fair value hierarchy

The Group classifies fair value measurement using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Level 1 Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Group can access at the measurement date,
- Level 2 Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, and
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

There have been no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements during the financial years ended 31 March 2021 and 2020.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

38. Fair value of assets and liabilities (cont'd)

(b) Assets measured at fair value

The following table shows an analysis of financial instruments carried at fair value by level of fair value hierarchy:

	Note	Quoted prices in active markets for identical instruments (Level 1) \$'000	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2) \$'000	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) \$'000	Total \$'000
Group					
2021 Financial asset: Other investment	17	1,961	-	_	1,961
2020 Financial asset: Other investment	17	4,099	-	_	4,099

The fair value of the other investment (Note 17) is determined by reference to its quoted closing prices at the balance sheet date.

(c) Financial instruments whose carrying amount approximates fair value

Management has determined that the carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents (Note 22), trade and other receivables (other than non-current amounts due from subsidiaries) (Notes 19 and 21), trade and other payables (other than non-current amounts due from subsidiaries) (Note 23), lease liabilities (Note 24) and bank borrowings (Note 25) based on their notional amounts, reasonably approximate their fair values either due to their short-term nature or that they are floating rate instruments that are re-priced to market interest rates on or near the end of the reporting period.

The carrying amount of non-current amounts due from/(to) subsidiaries (Notes 19 and 23) reasonably approximate their fair values as their discounted expected future cash flows are not materially different from their notional amounts.

39. Capital management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains an appropriate capital structure in order to support its business and maximise shareholder value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in the light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, buy back issued shares, obtain new borrowings, sell assets or reduce borrowings. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes during the financial years ended 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2020.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (In Singapore dollars)

39. Capital management (cont'd)

The Group monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net (cash)/debt divided by net capitalisation. The Group includes within its net (cash)/debt, bank borrowings, less cash and cash equivalents. Net capitalisation refers to net (cash)/debt plus shareholders' funds and non-controlling interests.

		Group	
	Note	2021	2020
		\$'000	\$'000
Bank borrowings	25	14,643	21,156
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	22	(22,468)	(20,536)
Net (cash)/debt		(7,825)	620
Shareholders' funds		55,464	68,142
Add: Non-controlling interests		66	1,528
Net capitalisation	-	47,705	70,290
Net debt gearing ratio	=	N.A¹	1%

¹ As at 31 March 2021, the Group's cash exceeded its gross debt.

40. Authorisation of financial statements for issue

The financial statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2021 were authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Directors on 18 June 2021.

STATISTICS OF SHAREHOLDINGS

As at 17 June 2021

Issued and Fully Paid-Up Capital (including Treasury Shares): \$\$49,490,192.82Number of Issued Shares (excluding Treasury Shares): 216,149,230Number/ Percentage of Treasury Shares: 188,303 (0.087%)Class of Shares: Ordinary ShareVoting Rights: One Vote Per Share

There is no subsidiary holdings.

DISTRIBUTION OF SHAREHOLDINGS

	No. of			
Size of Shareholdings	Shareholders	%	No. of Shares	%
1 - 99	68	5.69	3,181	_*
100 - 1,000	89	7.45	46,683	0.02
1,001 - 10,000	455	38.07	2,506,458	1.16
10,001 - 1,000,000	562	47.03	40,030,727	18.52
1,000,001 and above	21	1.76	173,562,181	80.30
TOTAL	1,195	100.00	216,149,230	100.00

^{*} Less than 0.01%

TWENTY LARGEST SHAREHOLDERS

No.	Name	No. of Shares	%
1	KUAH KOK KIM	54,313,010	25.13
2	CITIBANK NOMINEES SINGAPORE PTE LTD	36,690,500	16.97
3	TAI TAK SECURITIES PTE LTD	22,606,217	10.46
4	SINGAPORE WAREHOUSE COMPANY (PRIVATE) LTD	11,843,570	5.48
5	UNITED OVERSEAS BANK NOMINEES (PRIVATE) LIMITED	10,815,159	5.00
6	DBS NOMINEES (PRIVATE) LIMITED	8,213,869	3.80
7	OCBC SECURITIES PRIVATE LIMITED	4,224,142	1.95
8	PHILLIP SECURITIES PTE LTD	3,744,753	1.73
9	RAFFLES NOMINEES (PTE) LIMITED	2,882,120	1.33
10	UOB KAY HIAN PRIVATE LIMITED	2,405,768	1.11
11	PETER LOCK HONG CHEONG	1,766,611	0.82
12	ABN AMRO CLEARING BANK N.V.	1,689,910	0.78
13	STUART GEORGE MONTGOMERY	1,632,040	0.76
14	TAN KAH BOH ROBERT@ TAN KAH BOO	1,542,074	0.71
15	TAN KIM SENG	1,521,739	0.70
16	WONG SIEW KEONG	1,490,000	0.69
17	KEPPEL INVESTMENT LTD	1,469,128	0.68
18	YEO SIEW CHANG	1,429,400	0.66
19	CHAN WING TO	1,250,260	0.58
20	JOHN REGINALD STOTT KIRKHAM	1,030,000	0.48
	TOTAL	172,560,270	79.82

STATISTICS OF SHAREHOLDINGS

As at 17 June 2021

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 17 JUNE 2021

(As recorded in the Register of Substantial Shareholders)

	Direct Interest		Deemed Interest	
	No. of Shares	%	No. of Shares	%
Kuah Kok Kim	54,313,010	25.13	_	_
Maclean Investments Limited	26,831,478 ¹	12.41	_	_
Tai Tak Securities Pte Ltd	22,606,217	10.46		_
Singapore Warehouse Company (Private) Ltd	11,843,570	5.48		
BOS Trustee Limited	_	_	26,831,4782	12.41
Kurt Robert Malkolm Lindblad	_	_	26,831,478 ²	12.41
Tai Tak Estates Sdn Bhd	_	_	22,606,2173	10.46
SG Investments Pte Ltd	_	_	22,606,2174	10.46
Ho Han Leong Calvin	23,000	0.01	22,606,2175	10.46
Hwa Hong Corporation Limited	_	_	11,843,570 ⁶	5.48

Maclean Investments Limited ("Maclean") through its custodian, Citibank Nominees Singapore Pte Ltd, holds 26,831,478 Shares in the Company.

Note:

The above percentage is calculated based on the Company's issued share capital (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) of 216,149,230 Shares.

PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on information available to the Company as at 17 June 2021, approximately 42.44% of the issued shares of the Company are held by the public and accordingly, Rule 723 of the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited is complied with.

BOS Trustee Limited ("BOSTL") (formerly known as "OCBC Trustee Limited") is the trustee of a trust known as The Limpa Trust ("the Trust") constituted by the Settlor, Mr. Kurt Robert Malkolm Lindblad. Maclean, a company incorporated in British Virgin Islands, is the investment holding vehicle of the Trust and is 100% owned by BOSTL in its capacity as trustee of the Trust. BOSTL is deemed to be interested in the shares held by Maclean. Under the terms of the Trust, Mr. Kurt Robert Malkolm Lindblad is deemed to be interested in the shares that are held by Maclean.

Tai Tak Estates Sdn Bhd is deemed to be interested in Shares held by Tai Tak Securities Pte Ltd by virture of Section 4 of the Securities and Futures Act.

⁴ SG Investments Pte Ltd is deemed to be interested in Shares held by Tai Tak Securities Pte Ltd by virture of Section 4 of the Securities and Futures Act.

Mr. Ho Han Leong Calvin is deemed to be interested in the Shares held by Tai Tak Securities Pte Ltd by virtue of Section 4 of the Securities and Futures Act.

⁶ Hwa Hong Corporation Limited is deemed to be interested in the Shares held by Singapore Warehouse Company (Private) Ltd by virtue of Section 4 of the Securities and Futures Act.

STATISTICS OF WARRANTHOLDINGS

As at 17 June 2021

DISTRIBUTION OF WARRANTHOLDINGS

	No. of			
Size of Warrantholdings	Warrantholders	%	No. of Warrants	%
1 00	0.1	F 0F	007	0.01
1 - 99	24	5.25	827	0.01
100 - 1,000	116	25.38	70,511	0.45
1,001 - 10,000	226	49.45	813,879	5.27
10,001 - 1,000,000	89	19.48	8,209,547	53.17
1,000,001 and above	2	0.44	6,345,659	41.10
TOTAL	457	100.00	15,440,423	100.00

TWENTY LARGEST WARRANTHOLDERS

No.	Name	No. of Warrants	%
1	KUAH KOK KIM	4,004,207	25.93
2	TAI TAK SECURITIES PTE LTD	2,341,452	15.16
3	UNITED OVERSEAS BANK NOMINEES (PRIVATE) LIMITED	990,659	6.42
4	SINGAPORE WAREHOUSE COMPANY (PRIVATE) LTD	898,392	5.82
5	CITIBANK NOMINEES SINGAPORE PTE LTD	554,994	3.59
6	LIEW CHEE KONG	500,000	3.24
7	UOB KAY HIAN PRIVATE LIMITED	445,312	2.88
8	OCBC SECURITIES PRIVATE LIMITED	393,894	2.55
9	ABN AMRO CLEARING BANK N.V.	277,093	1.79
10	YEO SIEW CHANG	264,300	1.71
11	DBS NOMINEES (PRIVATE) LIMITED	257,814	1.67
12	IFAST FINANCIAL PTE. LTD.	250,625	1.62
13	WONG SIEW KEONG	213,000	1.38
14	NG SOON HOCK (HUANG SHUNFU)	203,750	1.32
15	GOH HAN PENG (WU HANPING)	188,000	1.22
16	MANOHAR P SABNANI	150,000	0.97
17	ROMIEN CHANDRASEGARAN	130,000	0.84
18	TAN KAH BOH ROBERT@ TAN KAH BOO	110,148	0.71
19	TAN BOON PIANG	109,293	0.71
20	READYMIX HOLDINGS INTERNATIONAL PTE LTD	101,714	0.66
	TOTAL	12,384,647	80.19

STATISTICS OF WARRANTHOLDINGS

As at 17 June 2021

Exercise Price : S\$0.22 in cash at which a Warrant may be subscribed for upon the exercise of a

Warrant, subject to certain adjustments in accordance with the terms and conditions

of the Warrants set out in the Deed Poll.

Exercise Period : The period during which the Warrants may be exercised commencing on and including

the date of issue of the Warrants and expiring at 5.00 p.m. on the date immediately preceding five (5) years from the date of issue of the Warrants, unless such date is a date on which the Register of Members is closed or is not a Market Day, in which case the Exercise Period shall end on the date prior to the closure of the Register of Members or on the immediate preceding Market Day, as the case may be, but excluding such period(s) during which the Register of Warrantholders may be closed

pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Warrants as set out in the Deed Poll.

Warrant Agent : Boardroom Corporate & Advisory Services Pte. Ltd.

50 Raffles Place, #32-01 Singapore Land Tower, Singapore 048623

SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

OVERVIEW OF REPORT

This Sustainability Report is prepared in accordance with the Global Reporting Initiative ("GRI") Standards: Core option and the SGX-ST Listing Rule 711(A), 711(B) and the guidance set out in the Practice Note 7.6. We have adopted the GRI for its robust regime and detailed guidance on the disclosure and also a globally recognised sustainability reporting framework. Our data is reported in good faith and to the best of our knowledge.

The Group has not obtained any independent assurance of the information being reported. Feedback from all stakeholders is welcome and can be sent to sustainability@mtq.com.sg.

BOARD STATEMENT

Sustainability is a part of Company's wider strategy to create long term value for all its stakeholders. This year's report addresses the activities and measurements in the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (the "reporting period") and tracks progress against prior's where applicable.

The key material environmental, social and governance factors for MTQ have been identified by the management and reviewed by the Board of Directors of the Group (the "Board"). The Board oversees the management and monitoring of these factors and takes them into consideration in the determination of the Group's strategic direction and policies.

SUSTAINABILITY APPROACH

Our approach to sustainability remains as set out in our FY2020's report: guided by the overall MTQ's mission to provide our customers service quality, our employees job satisfaction and our shareholders return on their investment at a level which meets and surpasses their expectations. The Group manages its sustainability issues as an integral part of the risk management and good business practices. In striving to achieve this, MTQ adopts 4 core STAR values:

Be **S**incere in all our intentions
Be **T**ransparent in all that we do
Be **A**lert to the needs of others
Be **R**esponsible in delivering

Our core values comprise principles which employees can observe in all aspects of our business and in our dealings with customers, suppliers, contractors and other stakeholders. This approach takes a balanced holistic goal from the economic, environmental and social perspectives and aligns itself with MTQ's sustainability goals.

The Group also has a risk management framework which is based upon the underlying principles of corporate governance addressing the financial, operational, compliance and information technology risks that are material and relevant to the Group. More information on the Group's corporate governance can be found on pages 12 to 31.

REPORTING PROCESS

In identifying and prioritising topics to be reported, we applied the Principle of Materiality on the topics which are relevant to the businesses of the Group, taking into consideration the significance of impacts and the availability of the reporting information required. An executive meeting attended by certain senior management of the Group and headed by the Group CEO was convened to determine the key topics. A conclusive meeting was held with the Board of Directors to finalise the key topics thereafter.

The material topics identified are:

Economic Performance Employment Diversity and Equal Opportunity Occupational Health and Safety Socioeconomic Compliance Energy

SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

MEMBERSHIPS, EXTERNAL CHARTERS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Apart from those disclosed in page 1, the list of memberships, external charters and certifications maintained by the subsidiaries of the Group also includes:

Singapore Business Federation
Singapore Chinese Chamber of Commerce & Industry
International Association of Drilling Contractors –
South-East Asia Chapter

Association of Singapore Marine Industries Singapore Institution of Safety Officers BizSAFE Star

OUR STAKEHOLDERS

As part of our materiality assessment process, below are the groups of stakeholders identified based on their level of influence and impact in sustainability issues together with the potential impact these stakeholders can have on our activities.

Stakeholders	Mode of engagement	Key topics raised
Customers	Customers satisfaction surveys Site and office visits Phone calls and e-mails	Quality of products and services and delivery Customer satisfaction Payments and credit terms
Suppliers	Suppliers visits and meetings Phone calls and e-mails Periodic review meetings	Quality assurance and compliance Supply chain management
Investors/ Shareholders	Shareholders' meetings Investor forums Corporate website	Economic performance Corporate governance Business and growth strategies
Employees	Town hall meetings Periodic safety meetings Scheduled meetings with Trade Union¹ representatives	Outlook of the Group Employees' welfare and benefits Health and safety
Principal Bankers	Scheduled meetings	Financial health Regulatory compliance Banking matters
Regulators	Formal modes and channels of communication	Compliance with applicable rules and regulations Health and Safety reporting Employment related matters

¹ About 34% (2020: 30%) of the employees in Singapore are covered by a collective agreement with a certain trade union. The collective bargaining arrangement serves to form a joint decision-making concerning working conditions, performance, rewards, re-employment and other employment related matters within the Group.

ECONOMIC PERFORMANCE

Direct Economic Value Generated and Distributed

Creating wealth and the levels of economic value generated and distributed (EVG&D) are fundamental for a sustainable business. For MTQ, the components of how historical EVG&D performed are summed up in the Financial Profile and Financial Review sections (read together with the rest of the financial statements). The following tables provide a summary of EVG&D in the current reporting period based on GRI's reporting requirements.

	2021 S\$'000	2020 S\$'000
Direct economic value/Revenue generated	49,052	74,302
Other income	3,714	805
Direct economic value distributed: Operating costs, employee wages and benefits:		
Costs of sales	(36,613)	(50,404)
Staff costs	(8,463)	(9,568)
Other operating costs	(5,358)	(6,078)
Payments to providers of capital:		
Dividends	(2,161) ¹	(1,080)
Finance costs	(966)	(1,496)
Payments to government:		
Income and withholding taxes	44	(44)
	(53,517)	(68,670)
Net economic value (distributed)/generated	(751)	6,437
Reconciliation to Net (loss)/profit for the year:		
(Loss)/profit for the year	(7,637)	4,234
Items in profit or loss not included in the above:		
Deferred tax (credit)/expense	(167)	857
Share of results of associate and joint ventures	_	(206)
Impairments of goodwill and intangible assets	5,091	_
Allowance for inventory obsolescence, net	1,518	124
Provision on loans due from a joint venture	2,605	_
Loss from discontinued operation, net of tax	_	2,508
Items not included in profit or loss:		
Dividends	(2,161) ¹	(1,080)
Net economic value (distributed)/generated	(751)	6,437

Note: For direct economic value/revenue generated by segments and countries, please refer to pages 113 to 117 in the segment information.

¹ Includes proposed final dividend of approximately S\$1.08 million (0.5 Singapore cents per share) which is subject to shareholders' approval in the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

Defined benefit plan obligations and other retirement plans

The Group makes monthly mandatory contributions to defined benefit and contribution plans as required by the local regulations in the countries the Group operates in. In providing a retirement plan for our employees, the Group relies on its general resources to fulfil its obligations. The Group's obligations and liabilities have been recognised within Accrual for staff-related costs within Trade and other payables in the balance sheets. Contribution rates for employers and employees depend on the schemes in the jurisdictions where our companies are set up such as Central Provident Fund in Singapore, Superannuation in Australia and General Organisation for Social Insurance in Kingdom of Bahrain.

Financial assistance received from governments

The Group receives assistance from governments in terms of financial and non-financial initiatives. Financial assistance received from governments in FY2021 were mainly related to COVID-19 reliefs in the forms of cash grants and rebates. These benefits aided the Group in defraying a significant portion of the costs and helped in retaining our key employees amid the pandemic.

Other ongoing initiatives included investments grants, subsidies, tax deductions as well as financial assistance for re-employ experienced older and retired workers, developing and training employees. Total government grants received during the reporting period was \$\$3.4 million (2020: \$\$0.2 million).

EMPLOYMENT; DIVERSITY AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

Our employees are the key assets of the business. The Group has always been mindful about employing and retaining the right people to ensure the sustainability of the business. When activities slowed down in FY2021, we employed familiar measures such as redeployment, fewer work days, flexible work arrangement and wage system mainly to retain our key assets amid the pandemic in preparation for future recovery.

In addition, MTQ stepped up its efforts to help our direct and foreign workers who have borne the brunt of COVID-19 whenever we can. This includes allowing certain groups of employees to work offsite from their home countries, providing accommodation for some who used to travel into Singapore every day, and increasing the number of dormitory units to reduce the number of workers per unit. Despite all measures taken, the Group was also not spared from losing some of its foreign workers returning to their home countries and faced higher difficulties in replacing them.

New employee hires and employee turnover

	2021	2020
Number of leavers	50	67
Turnover rate	14%	17%
Number of new hires	30	105
New employee hire rate	8%	30%

In developing competencies, the Group actively engage and cultivate our employees to their fullest potential via initiatives such as vocational trainings, course sponsorship, Education Assistance Programme leading to formal qualifications.

Diversity of employees

To preserve talents and experience, apart from engaging in standard retention initiatives, the Group embrace a non-discrimination policy particularly among older workers which represent a facet of our diverse workforce. We encourage employees to work beyond the retirement age as far as health and job requirements permit. As at the end of the reporting periods, the older workers demographic are as follows:

Workers above 50 years old	2021	2020
Above 50 – retirement age	15.3%	14.3%
Above retirement age	4.0%	3.6%

The statistics for the Group's employees who serve more than 5 years continued to be ahead of many peers.

Length of service	2021	2020
5 – 10 years	25%	23%
10 – 15 years	10%	7%
> 15 years	12%	11%

The COVID-19 pandemic has posed new challenges from the employment front and impacted the Group's workforce demographics to a certain extent. Nevertheless, the Group will continue to maintain an employment environment with the view of the sustainability of its operations in the long run.

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

Occupational health and safety management system
Hazard identification, risk assessment and incident investigation

Health and safety is of utmost importance to the Group and is central to its business culture as a safe and healthy workforce builds business success. Our commitment to the health, safety and wellbeing is underpinned by the philosophy that no job is worth an injury and the belief that all injuries and work related diseases are preventable. To implement our health and safety policy and maintain our commitment, we:

- Establish and maintain a Health and Safety Management System¹ with measurable objectives and targets;
- O Provide and maintain safe workplaces, systems, plant and equipment;
- Maintain effective Stop Work Authority process which allows employees to stop unsafe work;
- O Apply procedures and systems that identify hazards and assess and manage risks through elimination or where this is not practical, other appropriate control measures;
- O Assess and continuously review the safety management and safety performance of external providers to ensure our employees are not exposed to unacceptable risks;
- O Comply with all applicable laws, standards and regulations and, where practicable, apply the higher of our own standards, the customer's or industry best practice;
- O Report, investigate, analyse and share all incidents, including near misses, to maximise learning and prevent similar events in the future;

- O Plan and conduct regular audits, inspections and reviews to measure compliance with this policy and our standards and to facilitate and communicate continuous improvement; and
- O Foster a culture that encourages and rewards frank and fearless participation, reporting and consultation in the management of health and safety.

Management takes every injury seriously and has taken every measure possible to prevent its re-occurrence. MTQ aims to continue its effort in promoting occupational health and safety environment. The table below shows a brief statistics of the scope of incidents, according to the severity, occurred during the reporting period.

	2021	2020
Fatal	_	-
Major injuries	1	2
Minor injuries	5	4
Total number of accidents	6	6
Man-days lost ("MDL")	29	84
Accident frequency rate ¹	1.5	3.6
Accident severity rate ("ASR") ²	37.8	50.7

¹ Computed as number of accidents per million of work hours.

Promotion of worker health

The workplace is an important aspect of many employees' lives and on average, employees will spend about one third of their waking hours at work. MTQ understands how many of the issues in the modern workplace can contribute to inactive lifestyles, stress and alarmingly high rates of preventable disease. Prior to the COVID-19 restrictions, MTQ has the programmes below to promote its workers health. The Group will look to resume them when possible.

- Annual employee health screening exercise
- Daily morning exercise
- Exercise-by-your-own programme
- O Wellbeing seminars from internal and visiting speakers
- Selected corporate sporting events
- Weekly fruit day

¹ The Group's Occupational Health and Safety Management System conforms to the ISO 45001:2018 and/or OHSAS 18001:2007.

² Computed as MDL per million of work hours.

COVID-19 Compliance and Safety Measures

MTQ has stepped up its workplace safety and health protocols in compliance with health authorities' guidelines by putting in place a Business Continuity Plan to implement a sustainable safe management measures, including regular temperature checks for all employees and visitors, promotion and encouragement of good personal hygiene practices and seeking medical attention should employees feel unwell. In addition, workshop facilities, office and high-contact surfaces are cleaned and disinfected regularly to prevent the spread of germs and diseases. MTQ also adopts safe distancing measures at the workplaces and continue to observe regulations stipulated by public health authorities. Regular briefings and trainings were also conducted to maintain high level of awareness of these safety measures that have been put in place. Beyond standard practices, MTQ also encourages its employees to take up vaccinations whenever possible.

SOCIOECONOMIC COMPLIANCE

Non-compliance with laws and regulations in the social and economic area

MTQ is governed by a number of laws and regulations in the social and economic area and any non-compliance can result in significant impacts to the Group such as significant fines, loss of licenses/certifications, loss of customers as well as damage of reputation.

Regulatory and compliance risks are managed as one of the fundamental parts of the Group's risks management system and policy. We are also subjected to audits by organisations/bodies/customers/auditors on a periodic basis. The Group also has an internal control and system in place to ensure that any non-compliance is promptly highlighted, followed-up and rectified. For the reporting period, we are glad to report that the Group has not received any fines or sanctions, nor has any significant open or unresolved non-compliance or audit issues (2020: None). The Group aims to maintain this track record in future years.

ENERGY

Energy consumption within the organisation

The Group has 3 main facilities – 2 in Singapore and 1 in Bahrain. During the year, MTQ has started working with major energy providers to explore and utilise the rooftop spaces of our facilities for the deployment of solar systems. The systems, once deployed, are expected not only to fulfil most of the energy needs at lower costs but also to fulfil part of the Group's corporate social responsibility goals by reducing the carbon footprint of the Group's leasehold properties.

Rooftop preparation works are underway for the properties in Singapore and the installation of rooftop solar system is expected to be completed within the next financial year. We are still exploring the feasibility for implementation in Bahrain.

The Group will look to report more information re consumption from renewable sources where practicable once the rooftop solar systems are deployed.

GRI CONTENT INDEX

GRI STANDARD	DISCLOSURE & DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE
GRI 102:	ORGANISATION PROFILE	
GENERAL	102-1 Name of the organisation	Cover page
DISCLOSURES 2016	102-2 Activities, brands, products, and services	Page 1
2010	102-3 Location of headquarters	Page 10
	102-4 Location of operations	Pages 10 and 117-122
	102-5 Ownership and legal form	Page 5
	102-6 Markets served	Pages 117-122
	102-7 Scale of the organisation	Pages 3, 6-8, 117-122 and 137
	102-8 Information on employees and other workers	Pages 3 and 144-145
	102-9 Supply Chain	Page 1
	102-10 Significant changes to the organisation and its supply chain	None
	102-11 Precautionary Principle or approach	Pages 141 and 25-27
	102-12 External initiatives	Pages 1 and 142
	102-13 Membership of associations	Pages 1 and 142
	STRATEGY	
	102-14 Statement from senior decision-maker	Pages 2-3
	ETHICS AND INTEGRITY	
	102-16 Values, principles, standards, and norms of behaviour	Page 141
	GOVERNANCE	
	102-18 Governance structure	Pages 12-31
	STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT	
	102-40 List of stakeholder groups	Page 142
	102-41 Collective bargaining agreements	Page 142
	102-42 Identifying and selecting stakeholders	Page 142
	102-43 Approach to stakeholder engagement	Pages 142 and 28-30
	102-44 Key topics and concerns raised	Page 142
	REPORTING PRACTICE	
	102-45 Entities included in the consolidated financial statements	Pages 5 and 117-122
	102-46 Defining report content and topic Boundaries	Page 141
	102-47 List of material topics	Page 141
	102-48 Restatements of information	Page 141
	102-49 Changes in reporting	Page 141
	102-50 Reporting period	Page 141
	102-51 Date of most recent report	29 June 2020
	102-52 Reporting cycle	Annual
	102-53 Contact point for questions regarding the report	Page 141
	102-54 Claims of reporting in accordance with the GRI Standards	Page 141
	102-55 GRI content index	Pages 148-149
	102-56 External assurance	No assurance obtained

GRI STANDARD	DISCLOSURE & DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE			
GRI 201: ECONOMIC	103-1 Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary				
	103-2 The management approach and its components				
PERFORMANCE 2016	103-3 Evaluation of the management approach	Pages 143-144, 46 and its releva explanatory notes			
	201-1 Direct economic value generated and distributed				
	201-3 Defined benefit plan obligations and other retirement plans	orpianatory notes			
	201-4 Financial assistance received from government				
GRI 401:	103-1 Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary				
EMPLOYMENT	103-2 The management approach and its components				
2016	103-3 Evaluation of the management approach				
GRI 405: DIVERSITY	401-1 New employee hires and employee turnover	Pages 3 and 144-145			
AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY 2016	405-1 Diversity of governance bodies and employees				
GRI 403 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY 2018	103-1 Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary				
	103-2 The management approach and its components				
	103-3 Evaluation of the management approach				
	403-1 Occupational health and safety management system	Pages 145-147			
	403-2 Hazard identification, risk assessment, and incident investigation				
	403-6 Promotion of worker health				
GRI 419	103-1 Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary				
SOCIOECONOMIC COMPLIANCE	103-2 The management approach and its components				
2016	103-3 Evaluation of the management approach	Page 147			
	419-1 Non-compliance with laws and regulations in the social and economic area				
GRI 302 ENERGY	103-1 Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary				
2016	103-2 The management approach and its components	Page 147			
	103-3 Evaluation of the management approach	i age 141			
	302-1 Energy consumption within the organisation				

This Notice has been made available on SGXNet and the Company's website. A copy of the Notice will NOT be despatched to members.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Annual General Meeting ("**AGM**" or the "**Meeting**") of MTQ Corporation Limited (the "**Company**") will be convened and held by way of electronic means on Friday, 30 July 2021 at 10.00 a.m. (Singapore time), for the following purposes:

AS ORDINARY BUSINESS

1. To receive and adopt the Directors' Statement and the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2021 together with the Independent Auditor's Report thereon.

(Resolution 1)

- 2. To declare a one-tier tax exempt final dividend of 0.5 Singapore cents per ordinary share for the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (2020: A one-tier tax exempt final dividend of 0.5 Singapore cents per ordinary share). (Resolution 2)
- 3. To re-elect the following Directors of the Company retiring pursuant to Article 91 of the Company's Constitution:

Mr. Ho Han Siong Christopher (Retiring under Article 91) (Resolution 3)
Mr. Kuah Boon Wee (Retiring under Article 91) (Resolution 4)

[See Explanatory Note (i)]

- 4. To re-appoint Ernst & Young LLP as the Company's Auditor and to authorise the Directors to fix its remuneration. (Resolution 5)
- 5. To transact any other ordinary business which may properly be transacted at an Annual General Meeting.

AS SPECIAL BUSINESS

6. To approve the payment of Directors' fees of up to S\$290,000 (2021: S\$290,000) for the year ending 31 March 2022, to be paid quarterly in arrears. (Resolution 6) [See Explanatory Note (ii)]

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolutions as Ordinary Resolutions, with or without any modifications:

7. Authority to issue shares

That pursuant to Section 161 of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 and Rule 806 of the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("SGX-ST"), the Directors of the Company be authorised and empowered to:

- (a) (i) issue shares in the Company ("shares") whether by way of rights, bonus or otherwise; and/or
 - (ii) make or grant offers, agreements or options (collectively, "**Instruments**") that might or would require shares to be issued, including but not limited to the creation and issue of (as well as adjustments to) options, warrants, debentures or other instruments convertible into shares,

at any time and upon such terms and conditions and for such purposes and to such persons as the Directors of the Company may in their absolute discretion deem fit; and

(b) (notwithstanding the authority conferred by this Resolution may have ceased to be in force) issue shares in pursuance of any Instruments made or granted by the Directors of the Company while this Resolution was in force,

provided that:

- (1) the aggregate number of shares (including shares to be issued in pursuance of the Instruments, made or granted pursuant to this Resolution) to be issued pursuant to this Resolution shall not exceed fifty per centum (50%) of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company (as calculated in accordance with sub-paragraph (2) below), of which the aggregate number of shares to be issued other than on a pro rata basis to shareholders of the Company shall not exceed twenty per centum (20%) of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company (as calculated in accordance with sub-paragraph (2) below);
- (2) (subject to such calculation as may be prescribed by the SGX-ST) for the purpose of determining the aggregate number of shares that may be issued under sub-paragraph (1) above, the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) shall be based on the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company at the time of the passing of this Resolution, after adjusting for:
 - (a) new shares arising from the conversion or exercise of any convertible securities;
 - (b) new shares arising from exercising share options or vesting of share awards, provided the options and awards were granted in compliance with the Listing Manual; and
 - (c) any subsequent bonus issue, consolidation or subdivision of shares;
 - provided such adjustment in sub-paragraph 2(a) and (b) above are made in respect of new shares arising from convertible securities, share options or share awards which were issued and outstanding or subsisting at the time of passing of this Resolution;
- (3) in exercising the authority conferred by this Resolution, the Company shall comply with the provisions of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST for the time being in force (unless such compliance has been waived by the SGX-ST) and the Company's Constitution; and
- (4) unless revoked or varied by the Company in a general meeting, such authority shall continue in force until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company or the date by which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held, whichever is earlier. [See Explanatory Note (iii)] (Resolution 7)

8. Authority to issue shares under The MTQ Corporation Limited Scrip Dividend Scheme

That pursuant to Section 161 of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 and Rule 806 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST, the Directors of the Company be authorised and empowered to issue such number of shares in the Company as may be required to be issued pursuant to The MTQ Corporation Limited Scrip Dividend Scheme from time to time set out in the Circular to Shareholders dated 10 June 2004 and that such authority shall, unless revoked or varied by the Company in a general meeting, continue in force until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company or the date by which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held, whichever is earlier. (Resolution 8) [See Explanatory Note (iv)]

9. Authority to issue shares under The MTQ Share Plan

That:

- (1) pursuant to Section 161 of the Companies Act, Chapter 50, the Directors of the Company be authorised to grant awards ("Awards") in accordance with the provisions of the prevailing MTQ Share Plan ("the Share Plan") and to allot and issue and/or transfer and/or deliver from time to time such number of fully paid-up shares as may be required to be issued and delivered pursuant to the vesting of Awards under the Share Plan, provided that the aggregate number of new shares allotted and issued and/or to be allotted and issued pursuant to the Share Plan, when added to the aggregate number of shares issued or issuable under any other share schemes which may be implemented by the Company, shall not exceed fifteen per centum (15%) of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company from time to time;
- (2) the Directors of the Company and/or any of them be and are hereby authorised to complete and do all such acts and things (including executing such documents as may be required) as they and/or he may consider expedient or necessary to give effect to the transactions contemplated and/or authorised by this Resolution; and
- (3) such authority shall, unless revoked or varied by the Company in a general meeting, continue in force until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company or the date by which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held, whichever is earlier. [See Explanatory Note (v)] (Resolution 9)

10. Proposed Renewal of the Share Buyback Mandate

That for the purposes of Sections 76C and 76E of the Companies Act, Chapter 50, the Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorised to make purchases or otherwise acquire ordinary shares in the capital of the Company from time to time (whether by way of market purchases or off-market purchases on an equal access scheme) of up to ten per centum (10%) of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company (as ascertained as at the date of Annual General Meeting of the Company) at the price of up to but not exceeding the Maximum Price as defined in the Appendix to this Notice of Annual General Meeting dated 29 June 2021 (the "Appendix"), in accordance with the terms of the Share Buyback Mandate set out in the Appendix, and the Share Buyback Mandate shall, unless varied or revoked by the Company in a general meeting, continue in force until the conclusion of (i) the next Annual General Meeting of the Company, (ii) the date by which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held, or (iii) the date on which Share Purchases are carried out to the full extent mandated, whichever is earliest. [See Explanatory Note (vi)]

11. Approval for the continued appointments of Mr. Nicholas Campbell Cocks and Mr. Chew Soo Lin as Independent Directors for the purposes of Rule 210(5)(d)(iii) (which will come effect on 1 January 2022) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST by all shareholders:

That contingent upon the passing of Resolutions 13 and 14, pursuant to Rule 210(5)(d)(iii) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST, all shareholders to approve the continued appointment of the following Directors as Independent Directors and that these Resolutions to remain in force until the earlier of their retirement or resignation as Directors or at the conclusion of the third AGM following the passing of these Resolutions.

Mr. Nicholas Campbell Cocks Mr. Chew Soo Lin [See Explanatory Note (vii)] (Resolution 11) (Resolution 12)

12. Approval for the continued appointments of Mr. Nicholas Campbell Cocks and Mr. Chew Soo Lin as Independent Directors for the purposes of Rule 210(5)(d)(iii) (which will come effect on 1 January 2022) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST by shareholders, excluding the directors and chief executive officer of the company and their respective associates:

That contingent upon the passing of Resolutions 11 and 12 above, pursuant to Rule 210(5)(d)(iii) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST, shareholders (excluding the Directors and Group CEO of the Company and associates of such Directors and Group CEO) to approve the continued appointment of the following Directors as Independent Directors and that these Resolutions to remain in force until the earlier of their retirement or resignation as Directors or at the conclusion of the third AGM following the passing of these Resolutions.

Mr. Nicholas Campbell Cocks Mr. Chew Soo Lin [See Explanatory Note (vii)] (Resolution 13) (Resolution 14)

By Order of the Board

Tan Lee Fang Company Secretary

Singapore, 29 June 2021

Explanatory Notes:

(i) Resolutions 3 and 4 – Detailed information about the Directors of the Company can be found in the "Board of Directors" and "Corporate Governance" section of the Annual Report. Please also refer to the section titled "Additional Information on Directors seeking Re-Election" appended to this Notice of Annual General Meeting for additional information on the retiring Directors.

Mr. Ho Han Siong Christopher will, upon re-election as a Director of the Company, remain as a member of the Audit Committee, and will be considered non-independent.

Mr. Kuah Boon Wee will, upon re-election as a Director of the Company, remain as Executive Director.

- (ii) The Ordinary Resolution 6 proposed in item 6, if passed, will authorise the Directors of the Company to pay Directors' fees for the year ending 31 March 2022 to Directors quarterly in arrears.
- (iii) The Ordinary Resolution 7 in item 7 above, if passed, will empower the Directors of the Company, effective until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company, or the date by which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held or such authority is varied or revoked by the Company in a general meeting, whichever is the earlier, to issue shares, make or grant Instruments convertible into shares and to issue shares pursuant to such Instruments, up to a number not exceeding, in total, 50% of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company, of which up to 20% may be issued other than on a pro-rata basis to shareholders.

For determining the aggregate number of shares that may be issued, the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) will be calculated based on the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company at the time this Ordinary Resolution is passed after adjusting for new shares arising (a) the conversion or exercise of any convertible securities; (b) share options or vesting of share awards, provided the options and awards were granted in compliance with the Listing Manual; and (c) any subsequent bonus issue, consolidation or subdivision of shares, provided such adjustments in sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) above are made in respect of new shares arising from convertible securities, share options or share awards which were issued and outstanding or subsisting at the time of the passing of this Ordinary Resolution.

- (iv) The Ordinary Resolution 8 proposed in item 8 above, if passed, will empower the Directors of the Company, effective until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company, or the date by which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held or when varied or revoked by the Company in a general meeting, whichever is the earlier, to issue shares in the Company from time to time pursuant to the MTQ Corporation Limited Scrip Dividend Scheme to shareholders who, in respect of a qualifying dividend, have elected to receive shares in lieu of the cash amount of that qualifying dividend.
- (v) The Ordinary Resolution 9 proposed in item 9 above, if passed, will empower the Directors of the Company from the date of the above meeting until the next Annual General Meeting, to grant awards under the MTQ Share Plan in accordance with the provisions of the MTQ Share Plan and to issue or transfer from time to time such number of fully-paid shares pursuant to the vesting of the awards under the MTQ Share Plan subject to the maximum number of shares prescribed under the terms and conditions of the MTQ Share Plan. The aggregate number of ordinary shares which may be issued pursuant to the MTQ Share Plan, all other share option scheme and any other shares scheme is limited to 15% of the total issued shares capital (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) of the Company from time to time.
- (vi) Ordinary Resolution 10 proposed in item 10 above, if passed, will authorise the Directors of the Company from the date of this Annual General Meeting until the next Annual General Meeting of the Company or the date by which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held, or the date on which the authority contained in the Share Buyback Mandate is varied or revoked by the Company in a general meeting or the date on which Share Purchases are carried out to the full extent mandated, whichever is the earliest, to purchase or otherwise acquire ordinary shares in the capital of the Company by way of market purchases or off-market purchases on an equal access scheme of up to ten per centum (10%) of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company at the price of up to but not exceeding the Maximum Price as defined in the Appendix. The rationale for, the authority and limitation on, the sources of funds to be used for the purchase or acquisition including the amount of financing and the financial effects of the purchase or acquisition of ordinary shares by the Company pursuant to the Share Buyback Mandate on the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2021 are set out in greater detail in the Appendix.
- (vii) Resolutions 11, 12, 13 and 14 On 6 August 2018, the SGX-ST amended the SGX-ST Listing Rules (Mainboard) following the publication of the Code of Corporate Governance 2018 ("CG Code 2018") by the Monetary Authority of Singapore. As part of the amendments to the CG Code 2018, certain guidelines from the Code of Corporate Governance 2012 were shifted into the SGX-ST Listing Rules (Mainboard) for mandatory compliance. On 28 November 2018, the SGX-ST issued the Transitional Practice Note 3 to establish transitional arrangements for certain guidelines shifted into the SGX-ST Listing Rules (Mainboard). Pursuant thereto and in respect of Rule 210(5)(d)(iii) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST, to ensure that the independence designation of a director who has served for more than 9 years as at and from 1 January 2022 is not affected, the Company is seeking to obtain shareholders' approvals for the continued appointments of Mr. Nicholas Campbell Cocks and Mr. Chew Soo Lin as Independent Directors prior to 1 January 2022, as they have each served for more than 9 years on the Board of the Company. Rule 210(5)(d)(iii) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST, provides that continued appointment as independent director, after an aggregate period of more than 9 years on the board, must be sought and approved in separate resolutions by (A) all shareholders and (B) shareholders excluding directors, chief executive officer, and their associates (the "Two-Tier Vote").

If their continued appointments as Independent Directors are approved under the Two-Tier Vote, both Mr. Nicholas Campbell Cocks and Mr. Chew Soo Lin would remain as Independent Directors until the earlier of their retirement or resignation as a Director or at the conclusion of the AGM to be held in 2024.

In the event that his or their continued appointments as Independent Director/s are not approved, Mr. Nicholas Campbell Cocks and/or Mr. Chew Soo Lin would remain as Independent Director/s up to and including 31 December 2021 and shall be re-designated to Non-Independent Non-Executive Director/s as of and from 1 January 2022. Rule 210(5)(c) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST provides that independent directors must comprise at least one-third of the company's board and will come into effect from 1 January 2022. As such, if Mr. Nicholas Campbell Cocks and/or Mr. Chew Soo Lin is/are re-designated to Non-Executive Director/s and Non-Independent Director/s as of and from 1 January 2022, the Company will take steps to appoint new independent director/s prior to 1 January 2022 in compliance with Rule 210(5)(c) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST.

Important Notes:

1. Pre-Registration:

The AGM is being convened, and will be held, by electronic means pursuant to the COVID-19 (Temporary Measures) (Alternative Arrangements for Meetings for Companies, Variable Capital Companies, Business Trusts, Unit Trusts and Debenture Holders) Order 2020. Alternative arrangements relating to, among others, attendance, submission of questions in advance, "live" Q&A and/or voting by proxy at the AGM are set out in the Company's announcement dated 29 June 2021 which has been uploaded together with this Notice of AGM on SGXNet and the Company's website on the same day. The announcement and this Notice of AGM may also be accessed at the Company's website at the URL http://www.mtq.com.sg/investor.html.

A member will be able to participate at the AGM by watching the AGM proceedings via a "live" audio-visual webcast via mobile phones, tablets or computers or listening to the proceeding through a "live" audio-only stream via telephone. In order to do so, a member must pre-register by 10.00 a.m. on 27 July 2021 ("Pre-Registration Deadline"), at the URL http://smartagm.sg/mtqagm2021 for the Company to authenticate his/her/its status as members. Authenticated members will receive email instructions on how to access to the "live" audio-visual webcast or "live" audio-only stream of the proceedings of the AGM by 12.00 p.m. (noon) on 29 July 2021 (the "Confirmation Email").

Members who do not receive the Confirmation Email by **12.00 p.m.** (noon) on **29 July 2021**, but have registered by the Pre-Registration Deadline, should contact the Company's Share Registrar, Boardroom Corporate & Advisory Services Pte. Ltd. at +65 6230 9768 / +65 6230 9564 or email to <u>SRS.TeamD@boardroomlimited.com</u>.

Investors who hold Shares through depository agents (as defined in Section 81SF of the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289) and wish to watch the "live" audio-visual webcast or listen to the "live" audio-only stream of the AGM proceedings must approach their respective depository agents to pre-register by **5.00 p.m. on 19 July 2021** in order to allow sufficient time for their respective depository agents to in turn pre-register their interest with the Company.

2. Submission of Questions in advance and/or "live" Q&A during the AGM proceedings:

A member who pre-registers to watch the "live" audio-visual webcast or listen to the "live" audio-only stream may also:

- (a) Submit questions related to the resolutions to be tabled for approval at the AGM. To do so, all questions must be submitted by 10.00 a.m. on 27 July 2021:
 - (i) via the pre-registration website at the URL http://smartagm.sg/mtqagm2021; or
 - (ii) via email to the Company at mtgagm@mtg.com.sg.

When sending in the questions via email, please provide full name, identification/registration number and the manner in which the shares in the Company are held (e.g. via CDP, CPF or SRS), for verification purposes, failing which the submission will be treated as invalid.

(b) Submit any questions related to the resolutions to be tabled for approval at the AGM through "live" chat function at the AGM via the "live" audio-visual webcast platform.

The Company will endeavour to address all substantial and relevant questions received from members in advance relating to the agenda of Meeting during the AGM or prior to the AGM by publishing the responses to those questions via SGXNet and on the Company's website at the URL http://www.mtq.com.sg/investor.html. The Company will address any substantial and relevant questions which have not been addressed prior to the AGM, as well as those received during the AGM through the "live" chat function, at the AGM. However, members will not be able to ask questions "live" at the AGM on the "live" audio-only stream. Where substantially similar questions are received from members, the Company will consolidate such questions and consequently not all questions may be individually addressed.

3. Submission of Proxy Form:

A member will not be able to vote through the "live" audio-visual webcast or "live" audio-only stream and voting is only through submission of proxy form. If a member (whether individual or corporate) wishes to exercise his/her/its voting rights at the AGM, he/she/it must appoint the Chairman of the Meeting as his/her/its proxy to vote on his/her/its behalf at the AGM. The instrument appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy ("Proxy Form") can be accessed at the Company's website at the URL http://www.mtq.com.sg/investor.html and the pre-registration website at the URL http://smartagm.sg/mtqagm2021, and is made available with this Notice of AGM on SGXNet on the same day.

Investors who hold their Shares through relevant intermediaries as defined in Section 181 of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 (including CPF investors, SRS investors and holders under depository agent) and who wish to participate in the AGM by (a) observing and/or listening to the AGM proceedings through "live" audio-visual webcast or "live" audio-only stream; (b) submitting questions in advance of the AGM; and/or (c) appointing the Chairman of the AGM as proxy to attend, speak and vote on their behalf at the AGM, should approach their respective relevant intermediaries (including their respective CPF agent banks, SRS Approved Banks or depository agents) through which they hold such Shares as soon as possible in order to make the necessary arrangements for them to participate in the AGM, including the submission of their voting instructions by 5.00 p.m. on 19 July 2021 in order to allow sufficient time for their respective relevant intermediaries to in turn submit a Proxy Form to appoint the Chairman of the AGM to vote on their behalf by 10.00 a.m. on 28 July 2021.

In appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy, a member (whether individual or corporate) must give specific instructions as to voting, or abstentions from voting, in the proxy form, failing which the appointment of the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy for that resolution will be treated as invalid.

The Chairman of the Meeting, as proxy, need not be a member of the Company.

The Proxy Form must be submitted to the Company in the following manner:

- (a) If by email, be received by the Company at mtgagm@mtg.com.sg; or
- (b) if in hard copy by post, be lodged at the registered address of the Company, 182 Pandan Loop, Singapore 128373.

in either case, the Proxy Form shall be received by the Company not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the time appointed for the Meeting, that is no later than 10.00 a.m. on 28 July 2021.

A member who wishes to submit the Proxy Form must first **download, complete and sign the Proxy Form**, before submitting it by post to the address provided above, or scanning and sending it by email to the email address provided above.

In view of the current COVID-19 situation and the related safe distancing measures, members are strongly encouraged to submit completed Proxy Forms electronically via email.

The Proxy Form must be signed by the appointor or his attorney duly authorised in writing. Where the Proxy Form is executed by a corporation, it must be executed either under its seal or under the hand of an officer or attorney duly authorised.

The Company shall be entitled to reject the Proxy Form if it is incomplete, improperly completed, illegible or where the true intentions of the appointor are not ascertainable from the instructions of the appointor specified in the Proxy Form (including any related attachment) (such as in the case where the appointor submits more than one Proxy Form).

In the case of a member whose Shares are entered against his/her name in the depository register (as defined in Section 81SF of the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289), the Company may reject any instrument appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy lodged if such member is not shown to have Shares entered against his/her/its name in the depository register as at 72 hours before the time appointed for the AGM, as certified by The Central Depository (Pte) Limited to the Company.

4. Annual Report and other documents

The Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 March 2021 (the "Annual Report 2020/2021") made available on 29 June 2021 can be accessed via SGXNet and the Company's website at the URL http://www.mtq.com.sg/investor.html.

The following documents are also made available to the members on 29 June 2021 together with this Notice of AGM via SGXNet and the Company's website at the URL http://www.mtq.com.sg/investor.html:

- (a) Appendix dated 29 June 2021 in relation to the proposed renewal of the share buyback mandate; and
- (b) AGM Proxy Form.

Personal data privacy:

By submitting an instrument appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy to attend, speak and vote at the AGM and/or any adjournment thereof, a member of the Company consents to the collection, use and disclosure of the member's personal data by the Company (or its agents or service providers) for the purpose of the processing, administration and analysis by the Company (or its agents or service providers) of the appointment of the Chairman of the AGM as proxy for the AGM (including any adjournment thereof) and the preparation and compilation of the attendance lists, minutes and other documents relating to the AGM (including any adjournment thereof), and in order for the Company (or its agents or service providers) to comply with any applicable laws, listing rules, regulations and/or guidelines.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON DIRECTORS SEEKING RE-ELECTION

Pursuant to Rule 720(6) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST

The following additional information on Mr. Ho Han Siong Christopher and Mr. Kuah Boon Wee, both of whom are seeking re-election as Directors at this Annual General Meeting, is to be read in conjunction with their respective biographies in this Annual Report.

	Ho Han Siong Christopher	Kuah Boon Wee		
Date of Appointment	30 October 2007	10 October 2006		
Date of last re-appointment (if applicable)	24 July 2019	27 July 2018		
Age	57	54		
Country of principal residence	Singapore	Singapore		
The Board's comments on this re-appointment	Based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board (Mr. Ho Han Siong Christopher and Mr. Kuah Boon Wee abstained from deliberating their own re-election), proposed to the Company's shareholders to approve the re-election of Mr. Ho Han Siong Christopher and Mr. Kuah Boon Wee as Directors of the Company.			
Whether appointment is	No	Yes		
executive, and if so, the area of responsibility		Mr. Kuah is the Group CEO of the Company. He is responsible for the implementation of the Group's strategies and policies, and the conduct of the Group's operations and business, through the assistance of senior management.		
Job Title (e.g. Lead ID, AC Chairman, AC Member etc.)	Non-Executive; Executive Director / Non-Independent Director / Group CEO Member of Audit Committee			
Professional qualifications	Please refer to the Directors' re-	spective biographies on page 4.		
Working experience and occupation(s) during the past 10 years	Please refer to the Directors' re-	spective biographies on page 4.		
Shareholding interest in the listed issuer and its subsidiaries	No	Please refer to Directors' Statement on page 33 of this Annual Report.		
Any relationship (including immediate family relationships) with any existing director, existing executive officer, the issuer and/or substantial shareholder of the listed issuer or of any of its principal subsidiaries	No	Son of Mr. Kuah Kok Kim, Chairman of the Company.		
Conflict of interest (including any competing business)	No	No		
Undertaking (in the format set out in Appendix 7.7 under Rule 720(1) has been submitted to MTQ Corporation Limited	Yes	Yes		

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON DIRECTORS SEEKING RE-ELECTION

Pursuant to Rule 720(6) of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST

	Ho Han Siong Christopher Kuah Boon Wee		
Other Principal Commitments Including Directorships	Please refer to the Directors' respective biographies in the Corporate Governance Section on page 21 of this Annual Report.		
Responses to questions (a) to (k) under Appendix 7.4.1 of the SGX Listing Manual		r. Ho Han Siong Christopher and	

MTQ CORPORATION LIMITED

(Company Registration No. 196900057Z) (Incorporated In the Republic of Singapore)

PROXY FORM ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

IMPORTANT:

- The Annual General Meeting ("AGM" or the "Meeting") is being convened, and will be held, by electronic means pursuant to the COVID-19 (Temporary Measures) (Alternative Arrangements for Meetings for Companies, Variable Capital Companies, Business Trusts, Unit Trusts and Debenture Holders) Order 2020.
- 2. Alternative arrangements relating to, among others, attendance, submission of questions in advance and/or voting by proxy at the AGM are set out in the Notice of AGM and the Company's announcement dated 29 June 2021 which have been uploaded together with Notice of AGM on SGXNet and Company's website on the same day. The announcement and this proxy form may also be accessed at the URL http://www.mtg.com.sg/investor.html.
- 3. A member will not be able to attend the AGM in person. If a member (whether individual or corporate) wishes to exercise his/her/its voting rights at the AGM, he/she/it must appoint the Chairman of the Meeting as his/her/its proxy to vote on his/her/its behalf at the AGM. In appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy, a member (whether individual or corporate) must give specific instructions as to voting, or abstentions from voting, in the form of proxy, failing which the appointment of the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy for that resolution will be treated as invalid.
- 4. Members who hold shares through the relevant intermediaries as defined in Section 181 of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 (including CPF or SRS investors) and who wish to appoint the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy should approach their respective relevant intermediary (including CPF Agent Banks or SRS Operators) to submit their votes by 5.00 p.m. on 19 July 2021.
- By submitting an instrument appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy, the member accepts and agrees to the personal data privacy terms set out in the Notice of AGM dated 29 June 2021.
- Please read the notes overleaf which contain instructions on, inter alia, the appointment of the Chairman of the Meeting as a member's proxy to vote on his/her/its behalf at the AGM.

This form of proxy has been made available on SGXNet and the Company's website at the URL http://www.mtq.com.sg/investor.html and the online registration website at the URL http://smartagm.sg/mtqagm2021. A printed copy of this proxy form will NOT be despatched to members.

*I/We,	NRIC/Passport/Company Registration No
of	(Address)

being *a member/members of MTQ Corporation Limited (the "Company"), hereby appoint the Chairman of the Meeting, as *my/our proxy to vote for *me/us on *my/our behalf at the Annual General Meeting ("AGM" or the "Meeting") of the Company to be held by way of electronic means on Friday, 30 July 2021 at 10.00 a.m. (Singapore time) and at any adjournment thereof.

Voting will be conducted by poll. If you wish the Chairman of the Meeting as your proxy to cast all your votes for or against a resolution to be proposed at the AGM, please indicate with a tick (\checkmark) in the space provided under "For" or "Against". If you wish the Chairman of the Meeting as your proxy to abstain from voting on a resolution to be proposed at the AGM, please indicate with a tick (\checkmark) in the space provided under "Abstain". Alternatively, please indicate the number of shares that the Chairman of the Meeting as your proxy is directed to vote for or against or to abstain from voting. In the absence of specific instructions in respect of a resolution, the appointment of the Chairman of the Meeting as your proxy for that resolution will be treated as invalid.

No.	Resolutions relating to:	For	Against	Abstain
1	Directors' Statement and Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2021 together with the Independent Auditor's Report			
2	Payment of proposed one-tier tax exempt final dividend			
3	Re-election of Mr. Ho Han Siong Christopher as a Director			
4	Re-election of Mr. Kuah Boon Wee as a Director			
5	Re-appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as the Company's Auditor and authorising Directors to fix its remuneration			
6	Approval of Directors' fees for FY2022 amounting up to S\$290,000			
7	Authority to issue shares			
8	Authority to issue shares under The MTQ Corporation Limited Scrip Dividend Scheme			
9	Authority to issue shares under The MTQ Share Plan			
10	Proposed renewal of the Share Buyback Mandate			
11	Approval of Mr. Nicholas Campbell Cocks's continued appointment as an Independent Director by all shareholders			
12	Approval of Mr. Chew Soo Lin's continued appointment as an Independent Director by all shareholders			
13	Approval of Mr. Nicholas Campbell Cocks's continued appointment as an Independent Director by shareholders (excluding the Directors, Group CEO and their associates)			
14	Approval of Mr. Chew Soo Lin's continued appointment as an Independent Director by shareholders (excluding the Directors, Group CEO and their associates)			

er of	of Shares	s in:	No. of Sh	ares
gister	er			
r of Me	Members	3		



____ dav of __

Dated this ____

Notes:

- 1. Please insert the total number of Shares held by you. If you have Shares entered against your name in the Depository Register (as defined in Section 81SF of the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289), you should insert that number of Shares. If you have Shares registered in your name in the Register of Members, you should insert that number of Shares. If you have Shares entered against your name in the Depository Register and Shares registered in your name in the Register of Members, you should insert the aggregate number of Shares entered against your name in the Depository Register and registered in your name in the Register of Members. If no number is inserted, the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies shall be deemed to relate to all the Shares held by you.
- 2. A member will not be able to vote through the "live" audio-visual webcast or "live" audio-only stream, and voting is only through submission of proxy form. If a member (whether individual or corporate) wishes to exercise his/her/its voting rights at the AGM, he/she/it must appoint the Chairman of the Meeting as his/her/its proxy to vote on his/her/its behalf at the AGM. In appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy, a member (whether individual or corporate) must give specific instructions as to voting, or abstentions from voting, in the form of proxy, failing which the appointment of the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy for that resolution will be treated as invalid.
- 3. CPF/SRS investors who wish to appoint the Chairman as proxy to attend, speak, vote on their behalf should approach their respective CPF Agent Banks or SRS Operators to submit their voting instructions by 5.00 p.m. on 19 July 2021, being seven (7) working days before the date of the AGM. Investors who hold their shares through relevant intermediaries as defined in Section 181 of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 (other than CPF/SRS investors) and who wish to exercise their votes by appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy should approach their respective relevant intermediaries through which they hold such shares as soon as possible in order to allow sufficient time for their respective relevant intermediaries to in turn submit a Proxy Form to vote on their behalf.
- 4. The Chairman of the Meeting, as a proxy, need not be a member of the Company.

Fold along this line and glue overleaf

Affix postage stamp

The Company Secretary

MTQ Corporation Limited

182 Pandan Loop

Singapore 128373

Fold along this line and glue overleaf

- 5. The instrument appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy ("Proxy Form") must be submitted to the Company in the following manner:
 - (a) if by email, be received by the Company at mtq.agm@mtq.com.sg; or
 - (b) if in hard copy submitted by post, be lodged at the registered office of the Company, 182 Pandan Loop, Singapore 128373.

in either case, the Proxy Form shall be received by the Company not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the time appointed for the Meeting, that is no later than 10.00 a.m. on 28 July 2021.

A member who wishes to submit the Proxy Form must first **download, complete and sign the Proxy Form**, before submitting it by post to the address provided above, or scanning and sending it by email to the email address provided above.

In view of the current COVID-19 situation and the related safe distancing measures, members are strongly encouraged to submit completed Proxy Forms electronically via email.

6. The Proxy Form must be signed by the appointor or his/her attorney duly authorised in writing. Where the Proxy Form is executed by a corporation, it must be executed either under its seal or under the hand of an officer or attorney duly authorised.

Where the Proxy Form is submitted by email, it must be authorised in the following manner:

- (a) by way of the affixation of an electronic signature by the appointor or his duly authorised attorney or, as the case may be, an officer or duly authorised attorney of a corporation; or
- (b) by way of the appointor or his duly authorised attorney or, as the case may be, an officer or duly authorised attorney of a corporation signing the Proxy Form under hand and submitting a scanned copy of the signed Proxy Form by email.

Where a Proxy Form is signed or, as the case may be, authorised on behalf of the appointor by an attorney, the letter or power of attorney or a duly certified copy thereof must (failing previous registration with the Company) be lodged with the Proxy Form, failing which the Proxy Form may be treated as invalid.

7. The Company shall be entitled to reject a Proxy Form if it is incomplete, improperly completed or illegible or where the true intentions of the appointor are not ascertainable from the instructions of the appointor specified in the Proxy Form (including any related attachment) (such as in the case where the appointor submits more than one Proxy Form). In addition, in the case of members whose shares are entered against their names in the Depository Register, the Company may reject any Proxy Form lodged if such members are not shown to have shares entered against their names in the Depository Register as at 72 hours before the time appointed for the AGM, as certified by The Central Depository (Pte) Limited to the Company.

PERSONAL DATA PRIVACY:

By submitting an instrument appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as proxy, the member accepts and agrees to the personal data privacy terms set out in the Notice of Annual General Meeting dated 29 June 2021.

MTQ CORPORATION LIMITED

Co. Reg. No. 196900057Z

182 Pandan Loop Singapore 128373

Tel: (65) 6777 7651 Fax: (65) 6777 6433